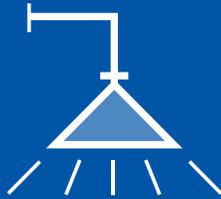


CALEFFI Hydronic Solutions



2018 PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS CATALOG

COMPANY INFORMATION

1 HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS

2 AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS AND AIR VENTS

3 THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES

4 ZONE VALVES AND ZONE CONTROLS

5 DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND TEMPERATURE MIXING STATIONS

6A MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

6B BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

6C PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES AND BACKFLOW PREVENTERS

7 FILLING UNITS AND BOILER TRIM KITS

8 FITTINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

9 RENEWABLES, SOLAR, GEOTHERMAL AND BIOMASS DEVICES

10 HEAT METERS

11 INDEX

INNOVATIVE HYDRONIC AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS

Caleffi Hydronic Solutions, a leader in state-of-the-art engineered solutions, manufactures and supplies high-quality components for hydronic heating and cooling, plumbing, heat metering and renewable energy systems, for domestic, commercial and industrial buildings. Caleffi, an Italian based company, is a name recognized around the world for innovative solutions and superior performing products that help customers live comfortably and economically, while softening their impact on the environment.



WHO WE ARE

Since 1961, Caleffi has been a leading Italian manufacturer of high-quality components for hydronic heating and cooling, plumbing, heat metering and renewable systems, for residential and commercial applications.

LOGISTICS

A fully automated vertical warehouse (MAV) optimizes service to our export and domestic customers, avoiding human mistakes. We can store around 14,000 pallets in this facility.

PRODUCTION

Our three production sites are located in northern Italy. In 1 year, our techno polymer stamping facility delivers 120 million finished products and we machine 200 million pieces, handling over 13,000 tons of brass.

R&D

Our CUBOROSSO (Red Cube) is a state of art building completely dedicated to our team of engineers and specialized technicians where we analyze and compare product performances and develop new designs. All tests are conducted using alternative energy sources solar, biomass and geothermal.



- North American HQ facilities in Milwaukee, WI includes Customer Service, Tech Support, Administrative and Warehouse Distribution.
- 30+ independent sales offices throughout North America.
- 35,000 SQ FT. facility built in 2007 with room for future expansions.
- Entire facility has radiant heat with snow melt systems installed at entry doors.
- Light assembly and packaging of zone valves, manifolds, mixing valves, balancing valves and other components.
- R&D Lab for product evaluation and concept development.

Caleffi North America, Inc.

3883 W Milwaukee Rd, Milwaukee, WI 53208
Tel: 414-238-2360 / Fax: 414-238-2366
www.caleffi.com

FOLLOW US ON



Introducing the Easy-access Installation Tip Videos

Available Now on Caleffi Products

Look for the Yellow QR Code To Make Your Job Easier!

Whether you're a contractor in the mechanical room looking for installation pointers or a wholesaler explaining a component at the counter, Caleffi's new Installation Tip videos just made your job easier!

The brief YouTube videos are accessed by a QR code, easily identified with a bright-yellow label placed on our product boxes. Simply scan the code with your mobile device to access the video.





Coffee with **CALEFFI** Technical Training Webinar



Visit
www.caleffi.com
to View Upcoming Schedule

Our educational series, Coffee with Caleffi™, is an online technical training webinar intended for contractors, designers and wholesalers. The complimentary one-hour training sessions are conducted by Caleffi and industry expert guest speakers.

All Coffee with Caleffi™ webinars are complimentary, but registration is required for real-time attendance. After registering, you will be immediately forwarded a confirming email containing login details for attending the webinar. When training time comes, grab a coffee, tune in and learn more about Caleffi's innovative products and how they can add value to your work. A Certificate of Attendance is emailed to all attendees following the webinar.

Missed a webinar? No problem! Our webinars are available 24/7 on YouTube for your convenience.



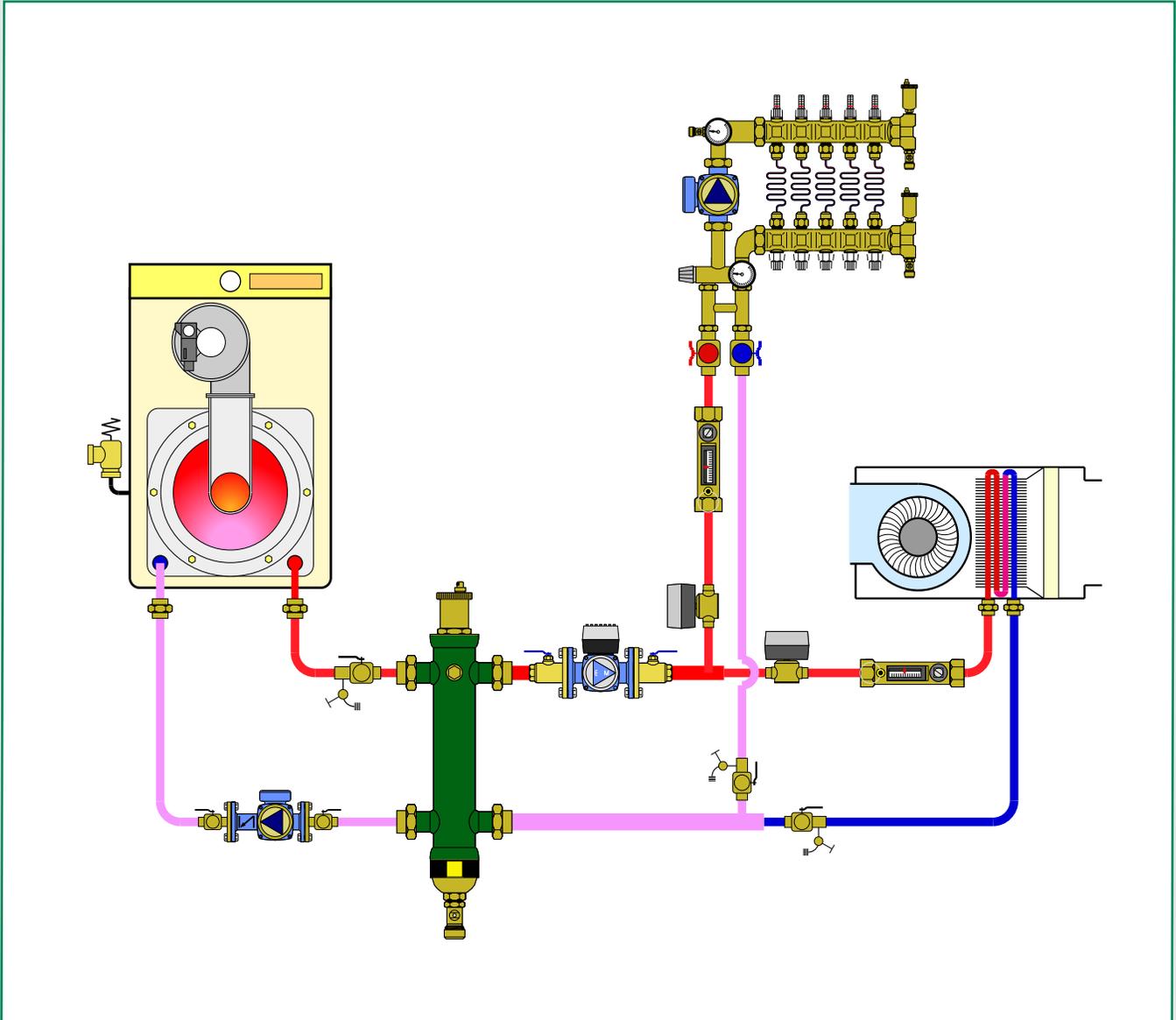
A journal of design innovation for hydronic, plumbing and renewable energy professionals.

idronics™ is a complimentary educational journal series for hydronic, plumbing and renewable energy professionals to aid them in system design, component application and selection. The popular and frequently referenced publication is written by engineers and oriented towards innovative design techniques with a commitment to continuous education of North American professionals. Interested in receiving your own copy of our popular *idronics* journal? Visit www.caleffi.com/us to be added to the mailing list.

HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS

This diagram is an example

1



4-in-1 hydraulic separators

Hydraulic separators

Hydraulic separators-manifolds

Hydraulic separator accessories

4-IN-1 HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS



5495 SEP 4™

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic and 3. dirt separation, plus 4. magnetic separation. Epoxy resin coated steel body. HDPE internal coalescing element, removable for cleaning. Pre-formed insulation. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. Air separation efficiency: 100% to microbubble level. Complete with union connections. Thermowell tap: 1/2" straight female. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 32–210°F. Working temp. w/o insulation: 32–230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
549596A	1" sweat union	15	1,368.00
549506A	1" NPT female union	15	1,430.00
549566A	1" press union	15	1,513.00
549597A	1 ¼" sweat union	19	1,648.00
549507A	1 ¼" NPT female union	19	1,732.00
549567A	1 ¼" press union	19	1,906.00
549598A	1 ½" sweat union	27	2,163.00
549508A	1 ½" NPT female union	27	2,272.00
549568A	1 ½" press union	27	2,480.00
549599A	2" sweat union	29	2,522.00
549509A	2" NPT female union	29	2,647.00
549569A	2" press union	29	3,084.00



NA549 SEP 4™ ASME

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic and 3. dirt separation, plus 4. magnetic separation. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh. Three neodymium magnets. Complete with: automatic air vent (code 501502A). air vent shut-off valve (code NA39589). drain valve (code NA59600). ANSI 150 flange connections. Thermometer pockets (NPT): ½" inlet/outlet flanges, ¾" front center Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; Consult factory for CRN sizes 10"–14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549200AM	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	530	27,974.00
NA549250AM	10" ANSI flange ASME	740	37,901.00
NA549300AM	12" ANSI flange ASME	1,110	49,878.00
NA549350AM	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,550	58,803.00



NA549 SEP 4™

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic, 3. dirt separation, plus 4. magnetic separation. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh. Pre-formed insulation on 2"–4" sizes. One neodymium magnet. Complete with: automatic air vent (code 501502A). air vent shut-off valve (code NA39589). 1" drain valve NA39753 (2"–4" sizes) 1¼" drain valve NA39588 (5"–6" sizes). ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32–220°F. Working temp. w/o insulation: 32–270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
549552A	2" ANSI flange	76	5,963.00
549562A	2½" ANSI flange	82	6,354.00
549582A	3" ANSI flange	112	7,951.00
549510A	4" ANSI flange	120	8,905.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA549052AM	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	76	6,941.00
NA549062AM	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	82	7,451.00
NA549082AM	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	112	9,223.00
NA549102AM	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	120	9,726.00
NA549120AM*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	220	13,401.00
NA549150AM*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	235	16,162.00

* without insulation
NA prefix indicates ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.



In the SEP4™ hydraulic separators ferrous impurities are captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream and settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream. The dirt and ferrous impurities are flushed out while the system is operating, by removing the magnets and opening the purge valve.

Size	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"
GPM	11	18	26	37
Gallons	0.5	0.7	1.3	3.5

Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	60	80	124	247	300	484	792	1330	1850	2500
Gallons	4.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	23	23	95	175	255	450

HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS



**548
Hydro Separator**

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
300 series stainless steel internal baffle.
Pre-formed insulation.
Complete with:
automatic air vent valve (code 502343A).
service check valve (code 561402A).
drain valve (code 538402 FD).
Union connections.
Thermowell tap: 1/2" straight female
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—210°F.
Working temp. w/o insulation: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
548006A	1" NPT female union	13	1,020.00
548066A	1" press union	13	1,101.00
548096A	1" sweat union	13	971.00
548007A	1¼" NPT female union	17	1,229.00
548067A	1¼" press union	17	1,399.00
548097A	1¼" sweat union	17	1,172.00
548008A	1½" NPT female union	25	1,610.00
548068A	1½" press union	25	1,812.00
548098A	1½" sweat union	25	1,533.00
548009A	2" NPT female union	27	1,879.00
548069A	2" press union	27	2,303.00
548099A	2" sweat union	27	1,790.00



**NA548
Hydro Separator
ASME**

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Without insulation.
Complete with:
automatic air vent (code 501502A).
shut-off valve (code NA39589).
drain valve (code NA59600).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Thermometer pockets (NPT):
½" inlet/outlet flanges, ¾" front center
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—270°F.
Baffle plates for all sizes: 304SST
ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; Consult factory for CRN sizes 10" — 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA548200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	520	18,754.00
NA548250A	10" ANSI flange ASME	730	26,475.00
NA548300A	12" ANSI flange ASME	1,100	32,043.00
NA548350A	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,540	51,102.00



**NA548
Hydro Separator**

Hydraulic separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Pre-formed insulation on 2" — 4" sizes.
Complete with:
automatic air vent (code 501502A).
shut-off valve (code NA39589).
drain valve (code NA39588).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—220°F.
Vessel temp. w/o insulation: 32—270°F.
Baffle plates for all sizes: 304SST

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
548052A	2" ANSI flange	75	3,939.00
548062A	2½" ANSI flange	82	4,197.00
548082A	3" ANSI flange	112	5,250.00
548102A	4" ANSI flange	117	5,876.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA548052A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	75	5,183.00
NA548062A	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	82	5,573.00
NA548082A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	112	6,743.00
NA548102A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	7,130.00
NA548120A*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	220	9,961.00
NA548150A*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	231	12,087.00

NA prefix indicates ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.
*Without insulation



**NA549
HydroCal™**

Combination 1. air, 2. hydraulic and 3. dirt separation.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel internal coalescing mesh.
Pre-formed insulation on 2" — 4" sizes.
Complete with: automatic air vent, air vent shut-off valve, drain valve.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32—220°F.
Working temp. w/o insulation: 32—270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
549052A	2" ANSI flange	73	4,872.00
NA549052A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	73	6,737.00
NA549062A	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	79	7,247.00
NA549082A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	108	8,764.00
NA549102A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	9,267.00
NA549120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	190	13,401.00
NA549150A*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	231	16,162.00
NA549200A*	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	520	27,974.00
NA549250A*	10" ANSI flange ASME	730	37,901.00
NA549300A*	12" ANSI flange ASME	1,100	49,878.00

*Without insulation

HYDRAULIC SEPARATORS-MANIFOLDS

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+0 with built-in mounting. Steel body with pre-formed insulation. Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).
 Max. working pressure: 100 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—230°F.
 Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.
 Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
559920A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (2)	16	1,274.00

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+2 with angle mounting brackets. Steel body with pre-formed insulation. Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).
 Max. working pressure: 100 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—230°F.
 Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.
 Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
559922A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (4)	29	1,565.00

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 2+1 with built-in mounting. Steel body with pre-formed insulation. Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).
 Max. working pressure: 100 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—230°F.
 Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.
 Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.



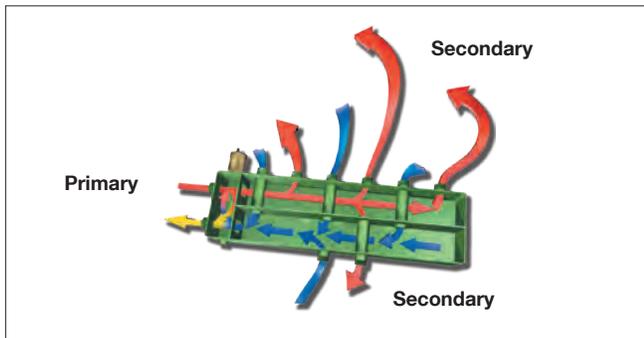
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
559921A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (3)	16	1,310.00

5599 HydroLink™

Hydraulic separator + distribution manifold. 3+1 with angle mounting brackets. Steel body with pre-formed insulation. Complete with automatic air vent (code 502043A) and drain valve (code 538402 FD).
 Max. working pressure: 100 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—230°F.
 Outlet center dimension: 125 mm.
 Compatible with 165, 166, 167 series HydroMixer™.

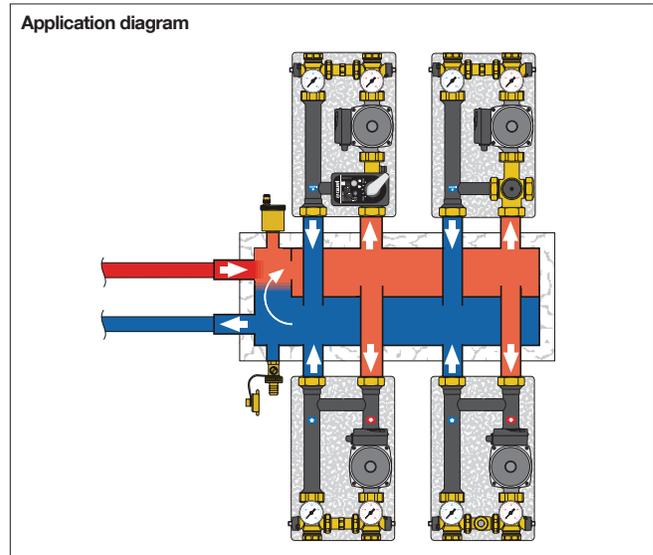


Code	Description	Lbs	USD
559931A	1" FNPT primary, 1" MNPT secondary (4)	39	1,881.00



Maximum recommended flow rates at connections:

Branches	Primary	Secondary Total
2+0	9 gpm	22 gpm
2+1	9 gpm	22 gpm
2+2	11 gpm	26 gpm
3+1	11 gpm	26 gpm



HYDRAULIC SEPARATOR ACCESSORIES



**501
MAXCAL™**

Replacement air vent for Hydro Separator 548 and NA548 series and fits HydroCal™ 549 and NA549 series.
Brass body and cover, stainless steel internal components.
Extra high discharge capacity.
Max. working pressure: 230 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.
Discharge top thread: 3/8" female.



Drain ball valves fit HydroCal™, Hydro Separators, DISCAL™, DISCALDIRT® and DIRTCAL®.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 365°F.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
501502A	3/4" NPT female inlet	7	431.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39589	3/4" NPT female w/T-handle, air vent isolate	0.8	42.60
NA39753	1" NPT female w/Lever, drain	0.7	58.10
NA39588	1 1/4" NPT female w/Lever, drain	1	96.80
NA59600	2" NPT female w/Lever, drain	4	208.00



**502
MINICAL™**

Replacement high capacity air vent for 5599 HydroLink™.
Automatic air vents.
Brass body.
Hygroscopic safety air vent cap.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max discharge pressure: 60 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.



Temperature pocket well fits 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" 548 / 5495 Hydro Separators.
1 3/4" pocket length.
Inside thread: 20 x1.0 mm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502043A	1/2" NPT male	0.6	34.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
694045	1/2" straight thread	0.2	26.20
F50055	Sealing washer	0.1	2.20
NA10426	Sensor holding grommet	0.1	6.00
NA10425	Kit containing above 3 items	0.4	35.10



**5023
VALCAL™**

Replacement high capacity air vent with service check valve fits Hydro Separator 548 series.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.



Double male nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502343A	1/2" NPT male	0.5	69.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R41447	3/4" NPT x 3/4" NPT x 2"	0.3	37.80



Replacement drain valve fits Hydro Separator 548 series and HydroLink™ 559 series.
Brass body.
3/4" garden hose thread with cap.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.



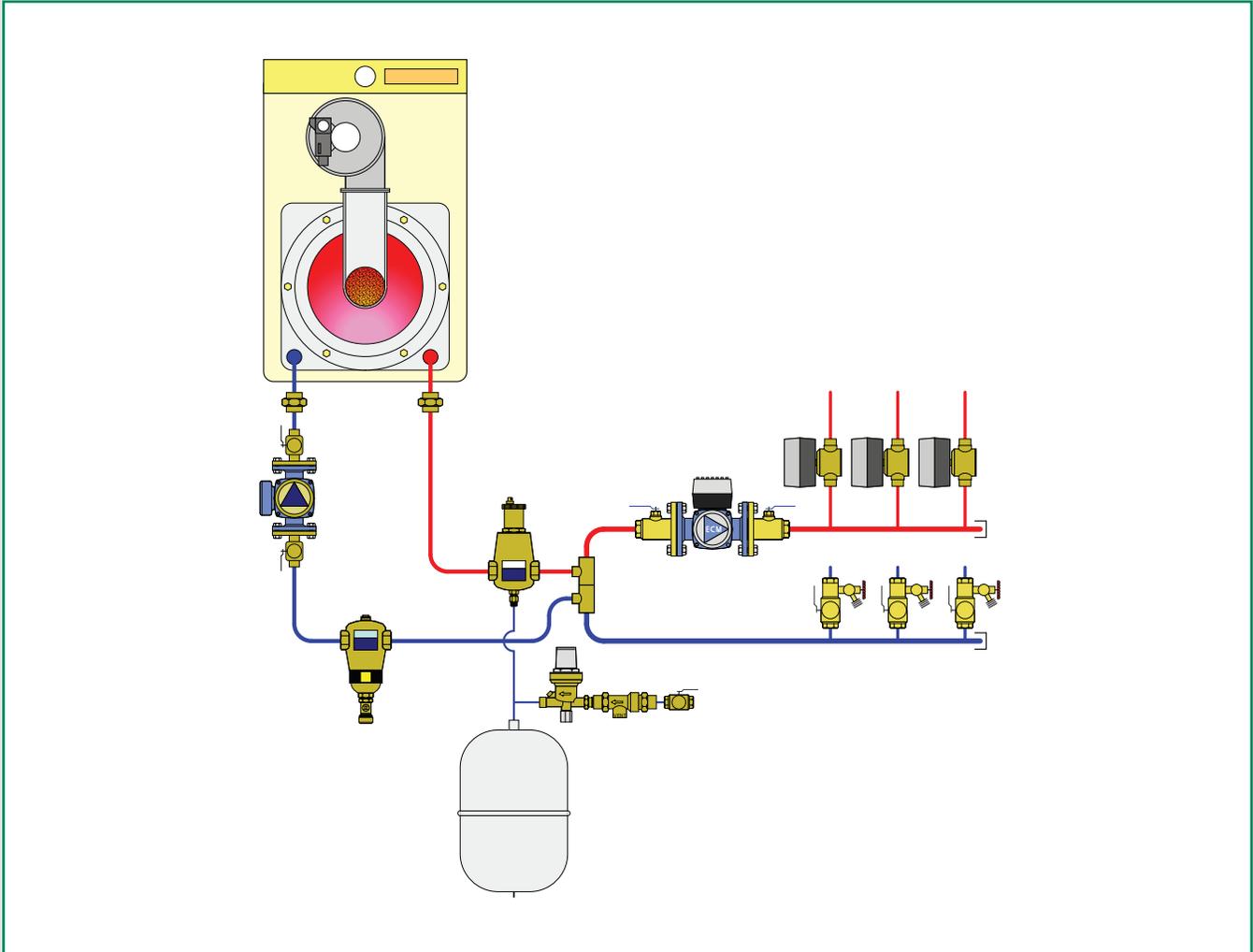
Magnetic/drywell assembly for SEP4™.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538402 FD	1/2" NPT x 3/4" GHT	0.3	20.70

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F000435	Fits 2" and 2 1/2"	3	204.00
49684A	Fits 3" — 6"	3	459.00
F000349	Fits 8" to 14"	3	867.00

AIR AND DIRT SEPARATION AND AIR VENTS

This diagram is an example



2

Automatic and manual air vents

Air separators

Air and dirt separators

Dirt and magnetic dirt separators

Magnetic dirt separators

Dirt separators

Accessories for air and dirt separators

AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AIR VENTS

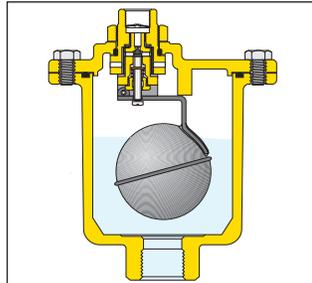
Automatic air vents are designed to remove the air that accumulates in heating and cooling systems without the need for manual intervention. This prevents harmful air that may compromise the life and the performance of the system which includes:

- corrosion due to the oxygen;
- pockets of air trapped in the heating emitters;
- cavitation in the circulation pumps;
- noise from air passing through the pipes.

The accumulation of air bubbles in the air vent body causes the float to drop and thus the vent valve to open. The air vent functions correctly, as long as the water pressure remains below the maximum discharge pressure.

MAXCAL™

Extra high capacity air vent is ideal for use in large piping systems and can also be installed in horizontal piping. The valve body and cover are made of forged brass while the filter, valve stem, float and spring are all made of stainless steel to prevent the formation of rust.



**501
MAXCAL™**

Automatic air vent for heating and air conditioning. Brass body and cover, stainless steel internal components. Extra high discharge capacity.
 Max. working pressure: 230 psi.
 Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.
 Max. discharge rate: 9 SCFM.
 Working temperature range: -4 – 250°F.
 Discharge top thread: 3/8" female.

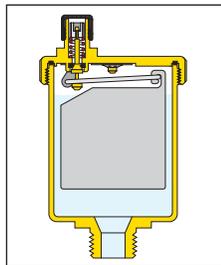
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
501502A	3/4" NPT female	7	431.00

MINICAL™ and VALCAL™

These float type automatic air vents are designed to vent released air from the water while being heated. They are used on manifolds or pipes in sealed heating systems.

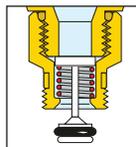
MINICAL™ is a standard size air vent that will discharge up to 1.75 SCFM.

VALCAL™ is a high capacity larger size air vent that will discharge up to 2.5 SCFM.



Some MINICAL™ and VALCAL™ models are equipped with a hygroscopic safety cap. Cellulose fiber discs serve as the redundant vent seal which their volume increases by 50% when they become wet which cause the discharge vent to close.

Some MINICAL™ and VALCAL™ models are equipped with a service check valve which facilitates maintenance operations by shutting off the water flow when the air vent is removed and also allows an easy replacement of air vent without purging the system.



**5020
MINICAL™**

Automatic air vent.
 Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. discharge pressure: 40 psi.
 Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM.
 Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502015A	1/8" NPT male	0.4	24.10
502040A	1/2" NPT male	0.4	24.10



**5021
MINICAL™**

Automatic air vent with service check valve.
 Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. discharge pressure: 40 psi.
 Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM.
 Max. working temperature: 230°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502115A	1/8" NPT male	0.4	32.50



**5020
MINICAL™**

Automatic air vents.
 Brass body.
 Hygroscopic safety air vent cap.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max discharge pressure: 60 psi.
 Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM.
 Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502043A	1/2" NPT male	0.6	34.00



**5022
VALCAL™**

High discharge automatic air vent.
 Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi.
 Max. discharge rate: 2.5 SCFM.
 Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502243A	1/2" NPT male	0.5	58.40



**5023
VALCAL™**

High discharge vent with service check.
 Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. discharge pressure: 60 psi.
 Max. discharge rate: 2.5 SCFM.
 Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502343A	1/2" NPT male	0.5	69.00

AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL AIR VENTS



5026

Automatic air vent.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.
Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM.
Max. working temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502610A	1/8" NPT male	0.6	21.60
502620A	1/4" NPT male	0.6	22.60
502630	3/8" straight thread	1.0	30.10
502640	1/2" straight thread	1.0	32.50



5027

Automatic air vent with service check valve.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.
Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM.
Max. working temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502710A	1/8" NPT male	0.6	30.00
502720A	1/4" NPT male	0.6	31.60
NA502740A	1/2" NPT male, hygro anti-drip cap <small>3" OTR</small>	0.6	41.00



Service check valve for removal of air vent or expansion tank without purging system. Fits automatic air vents 502 series.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59474A	1/8" NPT male	0.1	16.80
59804A	1/4" NPT male	0.1	18.10
561402A	1/2" NPT male	0.2	20.80



551 DISCALAIR®

High discharge automatic air vent.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi.
Max. discharge rate: 4.5 SCFM.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551004A	1/2" NPT female	0.8	133.00

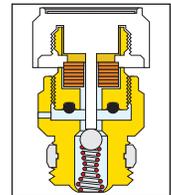


5080

Automatic hygroscopic air vent for hydronic heating system and low pressure steam.
Manual operation by rotating knob.
Chrome plated brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 212°F.
Low pressure steam: 15 psi.
(Priced each, sold in package of 25 each)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
508013A	1/8" NPT male	0.1	11.80

Automatic radiator air vent valve is designed to remove any air trapped inside the heat emitters both during the filling of the system and in normal operation. The automatic air discharge happens when the hygroscopic cellulose fiber discs are dry. As air is vented and water contacts the hygroscopic discs, they increase their volume by 50% which cause the discharge vent to close.



5081

Replacement hygroscopic cartridge fits hygroscopic air vent 5080 series.
(Priced each, sold in package of 25 each)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
508100A	Cartridge	0.1	10.20



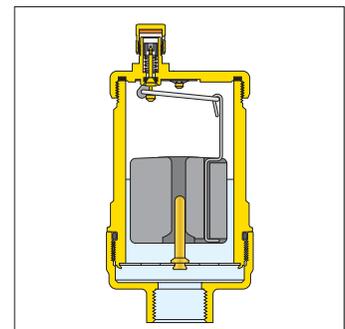
337

Manual air vent with metal seal and adjustable outlet.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 212°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
337221A	1/4" NPT male	0.1	14.60

Function

DISCALAIR® automatic air vents release air that forms in the hydraulic circuits of heating and air conditioning systems, with pressures to 150 psi. The venting air discharge capacity is very high capable of expelling over 4 standard cubic feet per minute (SCFM). The circulation of fully de-aerated water or glycol-water mediums enables the equipment to operate under optimum conditions, free from noise, corrosion, localized overheating or mechanical damage.



AIR SEPARATORS



551 DISCAL® Sweat

Air separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
½" NPT female bottom thread.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551028A	1" sweat	3.7	293.00
551035A	1¼" sweat	3.7	427.00
551041A	1½" sweat	4.9	556.00
551054A	2" sweat	5.5	679.00



551 DISCAL® Sweat

Air separator with ½" service check valve (code 561402A) to mount expansion tank on bottom thread.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551028AC	1" sweat	3.8	303.00
551035AC	1¼" sweat	3.8	438.00
551041AC	1½" sweat	5.0	567.00
551054AC	2" sweat	5.6	689.00



551 DISCAL® NPT

Air separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
½" NPT female bottom thread.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551005A	¾" NPT female	3.7	286.00
551006A	1" NPT female	3.7	307.00
551007A	1¼" NPT female	4.9	449.00
551008A	1½" NPT female	4.9	584.00
551009A	2" NPT female	5.5	713.00



551 DISCAL® NPT

Air separator with automatic ½" check valve (code 561402A) to mount expansion tank on bottom thread.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551005AC	¾" NPT female	3.8	297.00
551006AC	1" NPT female	3.8	318.00
551007AC	1¼" NPT female	5.0	459.00
551008AC	1½" NPT female	5.0	595.00
551009AC	2" NPT female	5.6	723.00



551 DISCAL® Press

Air separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551066A	1" integral press	3.8	350.00
551067A	1¼" integral press	5	538.00
551068A	1-1/2" integral press NEW	5.1	696.00
551069A	2" integral press NEW	5.5	849.00



551 DISCAL® Press

Air separator with automatic ½" check valve (code 561402A) to mount expansion tank on bottom thread.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551066AC	1" integral press	3.9	360.00
551067AC	1¼" integral press	5.1	549.00
551068AC	1-1/2" integral press NEW	5.2	709.00
551069AC	2" integral press NEW	5.6	862.00

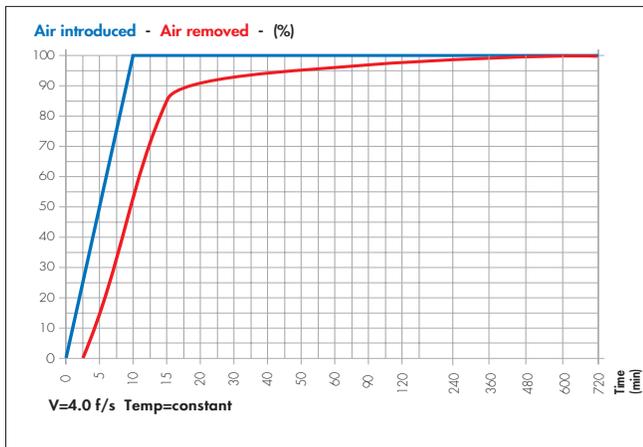
AIR SEPARATORS

The DISCAL[®] air separator is used to continuously remove the air contained in hydronic circuits of heating and cooling systems. The air discharge capacity is very high. They automatically remove all the air present in the system down to micro-bubble level with low head loss due to the special internal shape of the separator body. Flow direction of the DISCAL[®] air separator is bidirectional; flow in either direction is permitted.

Air separation efficiency

DISCAL[®] air separators continuously remove entrained air in hydronic systems with very high separation efficiency. The amount of air removed from a system varies depending on fluid velocity and temperature. As illustrated on the graph below, at the 4.0 feet per second fluid velocity, all the air artificially introduced into the circuit is eliminated by the DISCAL[®] air separator.

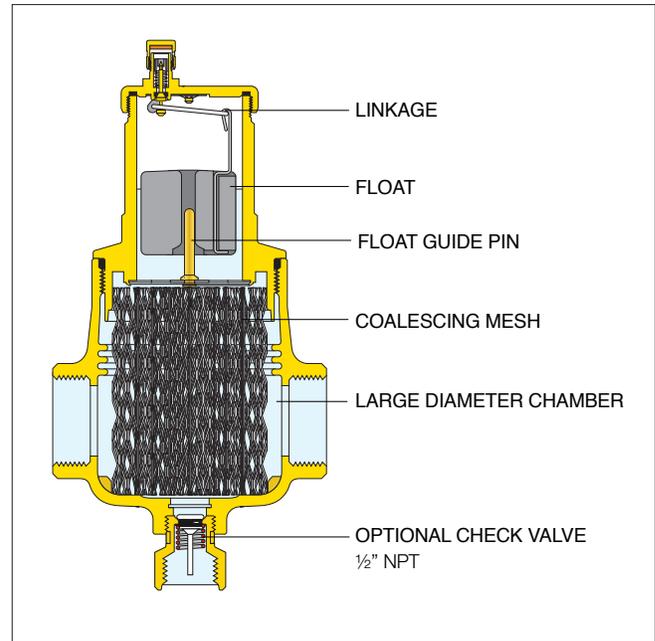
Any small amount which remains is then gradually eliminated during normal system operation. In conditions where the fluid velocity is slower or the temperature of the fluid is higher, the amount of air separated is even greater.



Size	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"
GPM	6	10	15	22	39
Cv	19	32	56	73	81

Construction details

The air separator uses the combined action of several physical principles. The active part consists of an assembly of concentric mesh surfaces. These elements create the whirling movement required to facilitate the release of microbubbles and their adhesion to these surfaces. The bubbles, fusing with each other, increase in size until the hydrostatic thrust overcomes the adhesion force to the mesh. They rise towards the top of the unit from which they are released through a float-operated automatic air vent, with stainless steel float guide pin which keeps the float from binding.



ACCESSORIES



Service check valve for easy replacement of expansion tank when connected to bottom of DISCAL[®].

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
561402A	½" NPT male x ½" NPT female	0.2	20.80



Insulation shell fits DISCAL[®] 551 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN551005	Fits ¾" and 1" 551 series	0.1	78.30
CBN551007	Fits 1¼" and 1½" 551 series	0.1	83.90
CBN551009	Fits 2" 551 series	0.1	91.80

*Will not fit the ¾" compact DISCAL[®]; codes 551003A and 551022A.

AIR SEPARATORS



551 DISCAL® Compact

Air separator.
 Brass body.
 Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
 Stainless steel mesh internal element.
 ½" NPT bottom thread.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551003A	¾" NPT female	2.0	190.00
551022A	¾" sweat	2.0	183.00



551 DISCAL® Compact

Air separator with ½" service check valve to mount expansion tank on bottom thread.
 Brass body.
 Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
 Stainless steel mesh internal element.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551003AC	¾" NPT female	2.1	201.00
551022AC	¾" sweat	2.1	195.00

NEW

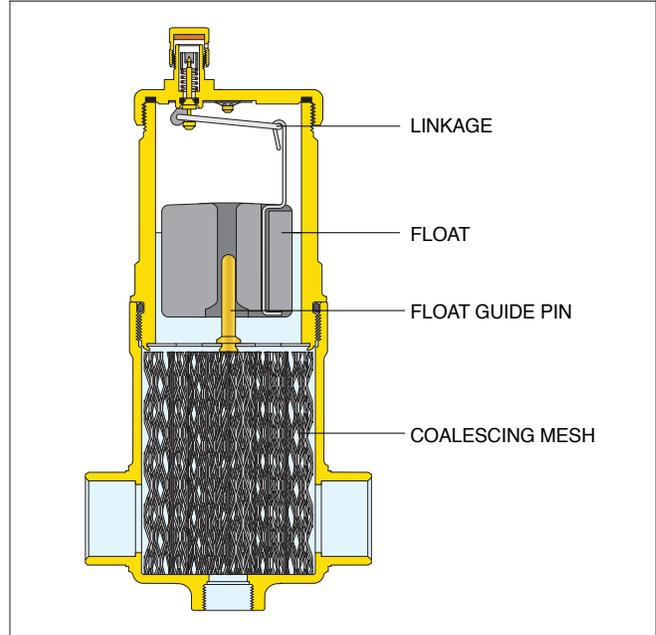


551 DISCAL® Rotating collar

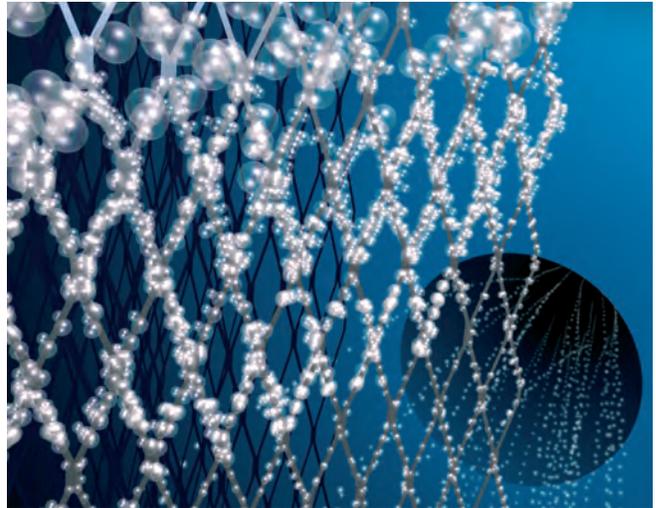
Air separator with rotating collar for horizontal or vertical pipes.
 Brass body.
 Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
 Stainless steel mesh internal element.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Working temperature range: 32—250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551705A	¾" NPT male union	4.9	363.00
551765A	¾" press union	4.9	381.00
551795A	¾" sweat union	4.9	358.00
551706A	1" NPT male union	4.9	385.00
551766A	1" press union	4.9	426.00
551796A	1" sweat union	4.9	379.00
551716	body only, order unions separately	4.4	331.00

Construction



Caleffi air separators use a coalescing element that consists of an element of concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces. This element creates the whirling movement required to facilitate the release of micro-bubbles and their adhesion to these surfaces. The bubbles, fusing with each other, increase in volume until the buoyancy force overcomes the adhesion force to the surface. They rise to the top of the unit from where they are released through a float-operated automatic air release valve.



MAXIMUM FLOW RATE

Size	¾" compact	¾" vertical	1" vertical
GPM	6	6	10
Cv	12	19	19

AIR SEPARATORS



551 DISCAL®

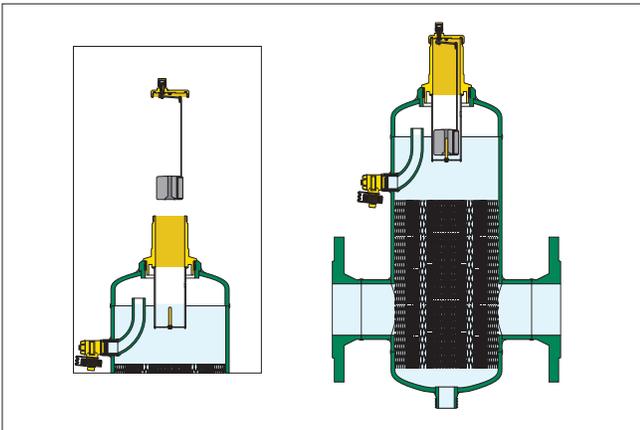
Air separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with male bottom drain valve (NA39753).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
551050A	2" ANSI flange	34	3,064.00
551060A	2½" ANSI flange	35	3,276.00
551080A	3" ANSI flange	62	4,337.00
551100A	4" ANSI flange	67	4,852.00
551120A	5" ANSI flange	106	7,061.00
551150A	6" ANSI flange	117	9,098.00

Air separator construction

DISCAL® air separators are constructed to allow maintenance and cleaning operations to be carried out without having to remove the separator body from the pipe work. All DISCAL® air separator have a bottom connection drain valve. All internal air release control components are fully accessible. The automatic air release valve, located at the top of the separator, has a long chamber for the movement of the float. This feature prevents any debris present in the water from reaching the sealing seat.

Flanged models include a side drain vent to release large amounts of air when filling the system and to remove any debris present above the water level.



MAXIMUM FLOW RATE

Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
GPM	100	155	220	400	615	880	1,570	2,450	3,525
Cv	87	174	208	324	520	832	1,109	1,387	1,664



NA551 DISCAL® ASME/CRN

Air separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA551050A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	34	3,672.00
NA551060A	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	35	3,926.00
NA551080A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	62	5,197.00
NA551100A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	67	5,814.00
NA551120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	106	8,461.00
NA551150A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	117	10,902.00

NA prefix indicates ASME tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered.

NA551 DISCAL® ASME



Air separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
2" NPT male bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (NA59600).
½" NPT male side drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402FD).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
ASME registered.
Consult factory for CRN sizes 10" – 12".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA551200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	371	17,840.00
NA551250A	10" ANSI flange ASME	617	26,761.00
NA551300A	12" ANSI flange ASME	871	34,788.00

NA prefix indicates ASME tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.



Replacement drain ball valve.
Fits DISCAL® series.
Brass body.
Lever.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39753	1" NPT female with lever	0.7	58.10
NA59600	2" NPT female with lever	3.5	208.00

AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS

The **DISCALDIRT®** air and dirt separator uses a coalescing element that consists of an assembly of concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces. This element creates the whirling movement required to facilitate the release of micro-bubbles and their adhesion to these surfaces. The bubbles, fusing with each other, increase in volume until the bouyancy force overcomes the adhesion force to the surface. They rise towards the top of the unit and are released through a float-operated automatic air release valve.

The dirt separating action performed by the same element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation. The particles collide with the concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces and then settle to the bottom, and not by filtration unlike mesh strainers; which, over time, get progressively clogged. By contrast, the DISCALDIRT®'s low-velocity-zone dirt separator function efficiently removes the particles to as small as 5µm (0.2 mil) with very low head loss. The dirt can then be removed through the bottom drain port.



546 DISCALDIRT®

Air & Dirt separator.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546096A	1" sweat	8.3	493.00
546016A	1" NPT male	8.3	518.00
546097A	1¼" sweat	8.3	588.00

The **DISCALDIRTMAG™** air and dirt separator with magnet uses an external magnet ring for separation of ferrous impurities. The external magnet allows greater effectiveness in the separation and collection of ferrous impurities. The impurities are retained in the body of the dirt separator by the strong magnetic field created by magnets in its external outer ring. The outer ring is removable from the body to allow the flushing of sludge, with the system still running. Since the magnetic ring is positioned outside the body of the dirt separator, it does not interfere with the flow through the device.



5461 DISCALDIRTMAG™

Air & Dirt separator with magnet.
Brass body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Glass reinforced nylon internal element.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546195A	¾" sweat	8.5	534.00
546196A	1" sweat	8.5	608.00
546116A	1" NPT male	8.5	634.00
546197A	1¼" sweat	8.5	723.00



5461 DISCALDIRTMAG™

Air & Dirt separator with magnet.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
Complete with union connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 230°F
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546198A	1½" sweat union	22	1,791.00
546108A	1½" NPT female union	22	1,844.00
546168A	1½" press union	22	2,046.00
546199A	2" sweat union	23	1,877.00
546109A	2" NPT female union	23	1,948.00
546169A	2" press union	23	2,281.00



Insulation shell for DISCALDIRT® & DISCALDIRTMAG™.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN546002	Fits ¾", 1", 1¼" brass 546 only	0.1	123.00
CBN546118	Fits 1½" steel 5461 only	0.1	155.00
CBN546119	Fits 2" steel 5461 only	0.1	177.00

MAXIMUM FLOW RATE

Size	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"
GPM	6	10	15	22	39
Cv	19	32	40	50	79



546 DISCALDIRT®

Air & Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
1" NPT threaded bottom drain connection.
Complete with side drain valve (538402 FD).
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Complete with drain valve (NA39753)
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32 – 270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546050A	2" ANSI flange	40	3,891.00
546060A	2½" ANSI flange	42	4,101.00
546080A	3" ANSI flange	73	5,283.00
546100A	4" ANSI flange	78	5,791.00
546120A	5" ANSI flange	181	8,354.00
546150A	6" ANSI flange	188	10,192.00

AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS



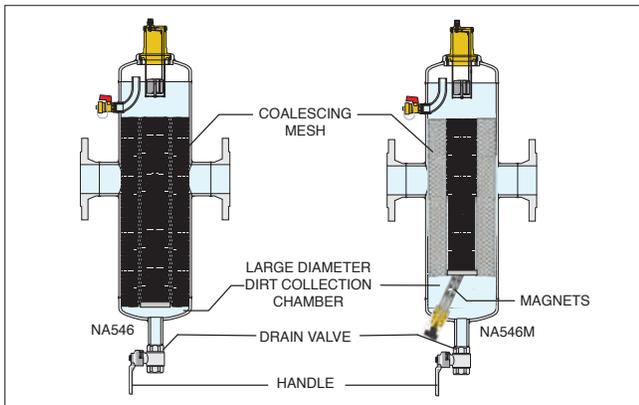
**NA546
DISCALDIRT®
ASME/CRN**

Air & Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
1" (2–6" sizes) and 2" (8–14" sizes)
threaded NPT bottom drain connection.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Complete with drain valve NA39753
(2–6" sizes), NA59600 (8–14" sizes).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546050T	2" Threaded ASME & CRN	28	3,726.00
NA546060A	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	42	5,013.00
NA546080A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	73	6,457.00
NA546100A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	78	7,078.00
NA546120A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	181	10,210.00
NA546150A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	188	12,457.00
NA546200A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	355	23,138.00
NA546250A	10" ANSI flange ASME	555	35,576.00
NA546300A	12" ANSI flange ASME	825	44,487.00
NA546350A	14" ANSI flange ASME	950	56,253.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; CRN registered, 2" – 8"; consult factory for 10" – 14".

Low head losses and high performance are maintained over time. The dirt separating action performed by the DISCALDIRT® air and dirt separator is based on using the internal element with concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces instead of an ordinary filter. The element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation. This occurs due to the particles colliding with the concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces and then settling to the bottom, and not by filtration; which, over time, gets progressively clogged. By contrast, the DISCALDIRT® low-velocity zone air and dirt separator efficiently removes the particles to as small as 5 µm (0.2 mil) with very low head loss. The dirt collection chamber at the bottom of the DISCALDIRT® is at the right distance from the inlet and outlet connections so that the collected dirt particles are not affected by the swirling flow through the bottom drain port, even with the system running, by opening the drain valve with the handle.



**NA546M
DISCALDIRTMAG™
ASME/CRN**

Air & Dirt separator with magnets.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
Stainless steel float guide pin and linkage.
Stainless steel mesh internal element.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
1" (2–6" sizes) and 2" (8–14" sizes)
threaded NPT bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve NA39753
(2–6" sizes), NA59600 (8–14" sizes).
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546050TM*	2" Threaded ASME & CRN	31	4,308.00
NA546060AM*	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	45	5,633.00
NA546080AM*	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	76	7,329.00
NA546100AM*	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	81	7,968.00
NA546120AM*	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	184	11,193.00
NA546150AM*	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	191	13,506.00
NA546200AM**	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	365	26,496.00
NA546250AM**	10" ANSI flange ASME	565	38,254.00
NA546300AM**	12" ANSI flange ASME	835	48,473.00
NA546350AM**	14" ANSI flange ASME	960	60,585.00

*with one magnet

**with three magnets

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors. CRN registered, 2" – 8"; consult factory for 10" – 14".



In the DISCALDIRTMAG™ air and dirt separator with magnets ferrous impurities are captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream and settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream. The dirt and ferrous impurities are flushed out while the system is operating, by removing the magnets and opening the purge valve.

Size	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE									
	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	100	155	220	400	615	880	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800
Cv	87	174	208	324	520	832	1,109	1,387	1,664	1,967

DIRT & MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS

The dirt separating action performed by the DIRTCAL® is based on using the internal element with concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces instead of a mechanical filter. The element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation. This occurs due to the particles colliding with the concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces and then settling to the bottom, and not by filtration; which, over time, gets continuously clogged. By contrast, the DIRTCAL® low-velocity-zone dirt separator requires a pressure drop 25% or less than that of a comparable Y-strainer depending on mesh size and amount of filtered debris. It efficiently removes the particles to as small as 5 µm (0.2 mil) with very low head loss. The dirt collection chamber at the bottom of the DIRTCAL® is at the optimal distance from the inlet and outlet connections to ensure that the collected dirt particles are not affected by the swirling flow through the mesh element. The dirt can then be removed through the bottom drain port even with the system running by opening the drain valve. Low head losses and performance are maintained over time.



5462
DIRTCAL®

Dirt separator.
Brass body.
½" NPT top thread with plug for optional air vent, code 502243A.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32–250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546205A	¾" NPT female	4.2	260.00
546228A	1" sweat	4.2	273.00
546206A	1" NPT female	4.2	287.00
546266A	1" press	4.5	330.00
546235A	1¼" sweat	4.2	398.00
546207A	1¼" NPT female	5.3	418.00
546267A	1¼" press	5.6	508.00
546241A	1½" sweat	4.9	516.00
546208A	1½" NPT female	6.2	542.00
546254A	2" sweat	5.5	634.00
546209A	2" NPT female	6.2	665.00



Insulation shell fits DIRTCAL® 5462 and DIRTMAG® 5463 series.
Labels included for field installation to externally identify product use.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN546205	Fits ¾" & 1" DIRTCAL®, DIRTMAG®	0.1	78.30
CBN546207	Fits 1¼" & 1½" DIRTCAL®, DIRTMAG®	0.1	83.90
CBN546209	Fits 2" DIRTCAL®, DIRTMAG®	0.1	91.80



DIRTCAL® to DIRTMAG® Retrofit kit.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41661A	Retrofit kit	2.0	160.00



Replacement drain valve fits DIRTCAL® 5462 series, DIRTMAG® 5463 series, DISCALDIRT® 546 series and DISCALDIRTMAG® 5461 series.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538402 FD	½" NPT male x ¾" GHT	0.3	20.70

The versatile DIRTMAG® magnetic dirt separator removes both magnetic and non-magnetic particles continuously. In addition to removing sand and rust impurities with a glass-reinforced nylon internal element in a low-velocity-zone chamber, the DIRTMAG® features a powerful removable external magnet around the body below the flow line for fast and effective capture of ferrous particles. The DIRTMAG® has the magnet positioned externally to maintain low pressure loss, and removes up to 100% of the ferrous impurities that can form in a hydronic system.

The DIRTMAG® can be fitted with optional insulated covers, code CBN5462xx series purchased separately, to minimize heat loss.



5463
DIRTMAG®

Dirt separator with magnet.
Brass body.
½" NPT top thread with plug.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32–250°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546328A	1" sweat	4.2	329.00
546306A	1" NPT female	4.2	345.00
546366A	1" press	4.5	375.00
546335A	1¼" sweat	4.2	480.00
546307A	1¼" NPT female	5.3	504.00
546367A	1¼" press	5.6	574.00
546341A	1½" sweat	4.9	626.00
546308A	1½" NPT female	6.2	657.00
546368A	1½" press NEW	6.5	751.00
546354A	2" sweat	5.5	763.00
546309A	2" NPT female	6.2	792.00
546369A	2" press NEW	6.5	916.00



NA5463
DIRTMAG® Chemical kit

Magnetic Dirt separator plus Boiler Chemical Treatment Kit.
Brass body.
½" NPT top thread with plug.
Treats up to 30 gallons.
DIRTMAG® plus 1 bottle of Rhomar Hydro-Solv™ cleaner and 1 bottle of Pro-Tek® treatment. Aerosols are injected into the hydronic system through the GHT connection on the bottom of the DIRTMAG®.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546328T	1" sweat	6.8	569.00
NA546306T	1" NPT female	6.8	585.00
NA546366T	1" press	7.1	615.00
NA546335T	1¼" sweat	6.8	720.00
NA546307T	1¼" NPT female	6.8	744.00
NA546367T	1¼" press	7.1	814.00

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS

NA5453
DIRTMAG®



Dirt separator with magnet.
Brass mounting housing.
Composite PA66G30 body.
Max. working pressure: 45 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 195°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.
Union isolation ball valves.
Drain valve with hose connection.
Top dosing point port.
Dosing capacity: 12 fluid oz.
Manual screw air vent.

NA5453
DIRTMAG®



Dirt separator with magnet.
Brass mounting housing.
Composite PA66G30 body.
Max. working pressure: 45 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 195°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.
Drain valve with hose connection.
Top dosing point port.
Dosing capacity: 12 fluid oz.
Manual screw air vent.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA545355	¾" NPT female isolation valves, unions	5.5	340.00
NA545356	1" NPT female isolation valves, unions	5.5	397.00
NA545376	1" press isolation valves, unions	5.5	543.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA545305	¾" NPT male union	4.5	284.00
NA545365	¾" press union	4.5	308.00
NA545395	¾" sweat union	4.5	282.00
NA545306	1" NPT male union	4.5	327.00
NA545366	1" press union	4.7	370.00
NA545396	1" sweat union	4.5	312.00

MAXIMUM FLOW RATE		
Size	¾"	1"
GPM	10	10
Cv w/ ball valve	9	9
Cv w/o ball valve	12	12

This multifunction device can also be used as a dosing point to pour chemical additives into the circuit.

Use a screwdriver to undo the screw on the top plug in order to purge any air that has collected at the top of the body.



The dirt separator with magnet combines the action of the internal element and magnet. The impurities in the water strike the internal element and are separated, dropping into the bottom of the body where they are collected.

Ferrous impurities are also trapped inside the dirt separator body by two strong magnets inserted into removable outer ring collar. The collected impurities are discharged by removing the external ring magnet and opening the drain valve, this procedure can even be performed while the system is in operation.



The special coupling between the locking nut and the mounting base allows the DIRTMAG® dirt separator to be rotated for installation to either vertical or horizontal pipes, while maintaining the same operating performance.

DIRT SEPARATORS

The dirt separating action performed by the DIRTCAL® is based on using the internal element with concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces instead of a mechanical filter. The element offers little resistance to the medium flow while ensuring dirt separation. This occurs due to the particles colliding with the concentric diamond pattern mesh surfaces and then settling to the bottom, and not by filtration; which, over time, gets continuously clogged. By contrast, the DIRTCAL® low-velocity-zone dirt separator efficiently removes the particles to as small as 5 µm (0.2 mil) with very low head loss. The dirt collection chamber at the bottom of the DIRTCAL® is at the optimal distance from the inlet and outlet connections to ensure that the collected dirt particles are not affected by the swirling flow through the mesh element. The dirt can then be removed through the bottom drain port even with the system running, by opening the drain valve. Low head losses and performance are maintained over time.

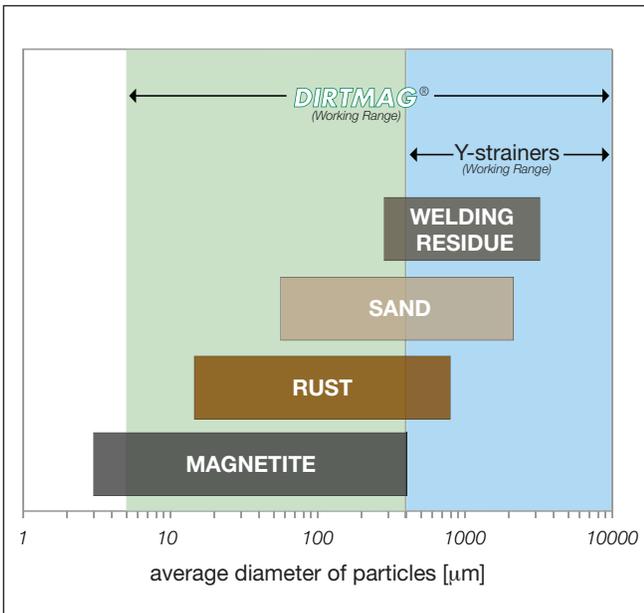


5465
DIRTCAL®

Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
1" threaded NPT bottom drain connection
Complete with drain valve (code NA39753).
¾" NPT male top thread with brass cap.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546560A	2½" ANSI flange	38	2,185.00
546510A	4" ANSI flange	55	3,269.00

Dirt separation comparison



NA5465
DIRTCAL® ASME/CRN

Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
1" threaded NPT bottom drain connection
Complete with drain valve (code NA39753).
¾" NPT male top thread with brass cap.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
ASME and CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546550A	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	38	3,150.00
NA546560A	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	38	3,351.00
NA546580A	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	55	4,364.00
NA546510A	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	55	4,776.00
NA546512A	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	138	6,886.00
NA546515A	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	148	8,832.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors registered.



NA5465
DIRTCAL® ASME

Dirt separator.
Epoxy resin coated steel body.
2" threaded NPT bottom drain connection.
Complete with drain valve (code NA59600).
¾" NPT male top thread with brass cap.
ANSI 150 flange connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F.
Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil).
ASME registered. For CRN consult factory.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546520A	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	335	18,060.00
NA546525A	10" ANSI flange ASME	620	27,840.00
NA546530A	12" ANSI flange ASME	870	34,480.00
NA546535A	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,000	43,350.00

ASME U-stamp tagged and registered with the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors registered. CRN registered, 8"; consult factory for 10" – 14".

MAXIMUM FLOW RATE						
Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"
GPM	89	150	227	355	816	904
Cv	88	176	211	328	520	842

MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800
Cv	1,055	1,400	1,755	2,075

MAGNETIC DIRT SEPARATORS

Ferrous and non ferrous impurities in hydronic systems can deposit onto heat exchanger surfaces and accumulate in pump cavities causing reduced thermal efficiency and premature wear. The small and often microscopic magnetic particles, called magnetite, form when iron or steel corrodes. Highly abrasive, the extremely fine particles are difficult to remove by traditional means. DIRTMAG® separators offer highly efficient separation of typical dirt as well as magnetite. The magnetite is captured by a concentrated magnetic field created by a stack of neodymium rare-earth magnets positioned inside a brass dry-well which is below the flow stream. Non-magnetic dirt particles are separated by colliding with an internal element in the flow stream, settling to the bottom. The deep collection chamber keeps the dirt from re-entering the flow stream.



To purge the debris, the flexible magnetic stack is removed from the brass dry-well and, even while the system is still running, the drain valve is opened. Aided by the system pressure, the dirt and magnetite flushes out quickly and effectively. DIRTMAG® magnetic dirt separators accomplish 2½ times the ferrous impurities removal performance of standard dirt separators, delivering up to 100% elimination efficiency.



MAXIMUM FLOW RATE						
Size	2"	2½"	3"	4"	5"	6"
GPM	89	150	227	355	816	904
Cv	88	176	211	328	520	842

MAXIMUM FLOW RATE				
Size	8"	10"	12"	14"
GPM	1,570	2,450	3,525	4,800
Cv	1,055	1,400	1,755	2,075



5465M
DIRTMAG®

Magnetic dirt separator. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Complete with drain valve (code NA39753). ¼" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
546550AM	2" ANSI flange	41	2,539.00
546560AM	2½" ANSI flange	41	2,732.00
546580AM	3" ANSI flange	58	3,694.00
546510AM	4" ANSI flange	58	4,086.00



NA5465M
DIRTMAG®

Magnetic dirt separator with one magnet assembly. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Complete with drain valve (code NA39753). ¼" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. ASME registered. CRN registered.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546550AM	2" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	41	3,600.00
NA546560AM	2½" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	41	3,801.00
NA546580AM	3" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	58	5,014.00
NA546510AM	4" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	58	5,426.00
NA546512AM	5" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	141	7,536.00
NA546515AM	6" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	151	9,482.00



NA5465M
DIRTMAG®

Magnetic dirt separator with three magnets assembly. Epoxy resin coated steel body. Complete with drain valve (code NA59600). ¼" NPT male top thread with brass cap. ANSI 150 flange connections. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Vessel temperature range: 32–270°F. Particle separation capacity: to 5 µm (0.2 mil). Ferrous impurities separation efficiency: 100%. ASME registered. CRN registered, 8". Consult factory for 10" – 14".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA546520AM	8" ANSI flange ASME & CRN	345	20,610.00
NA546525AM	10" ANSI flange ASME	630	30,390.00
NA546530AM	12" ANSI flange ASME	880	37,030.00
NA546535AM	14" ANSI flange ASME	1,010	45,900.00

ACCESSORIES FOR AIR AND DIRT SEPARATORS



Hygroscopic air vent cap fits DISCAL® 551, and DISCALDIRT® 546 series, and MINICAL® 502 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R59681	Vent cap	0.1	25.60



Anti-suction air vent cap fits DISCAL® 551, DISCALDIRT® 546 series and MINICAL® 502 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
562100	Vent cap	0.1	27.00



Replacement air vent cap fits DISCAL® 551 and DISCALDIRT® 546 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R59119	Vent cap	0.1	17.00



Replacement plastic cap fits MINICAL® 5020 and 5021 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56214	Vent cap	0.1	2.80



Replacement plastic air vent cap fits 5026 and 5027 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56142	Vent cap	0.1	2.70



Magnetic/drywell assembly for DISCALDIRTMAG™ and DIRTMAG®

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
49684A	Fit 2" and 2½"	3.0	459.00
49685A	Fit 3" to 6"	3.0	663.00
F0000349	Fit 8" to 14"	3.0	867.00



Replacement air vent assembly fits DISCAL® brass 551 series (except Compact), brass 546, brass and steel 5461 series and SEP4™ 5495 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59829	Air Vent	2.0	165.00



Replacement air vent assembly fits steel 551, NA551 steel DISCAL® and 546 steel series DISCAL DIRT® and DISCALDIRTMAG®.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59756	Air vent	3.0	194.00



Replacement cover and float fits DISCAL® brass 551 series and DISCALDIRT® brass 546 series. Vent cap sold separately.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F39807	Cover and float	0.4	80.60



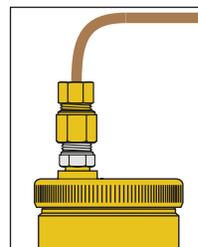
Drain ball valve. Fits DIRTCAL® 5465 and NA5465 series. Fits steel separators in section 2. Brass body. Lever. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA39753	1" NPT female with lever	0.7	58.10
NA59600	2" NPT female with lever	3.5	208.00



Vent cap adapter fits all air separators and air vents except 5026 and 5027 series

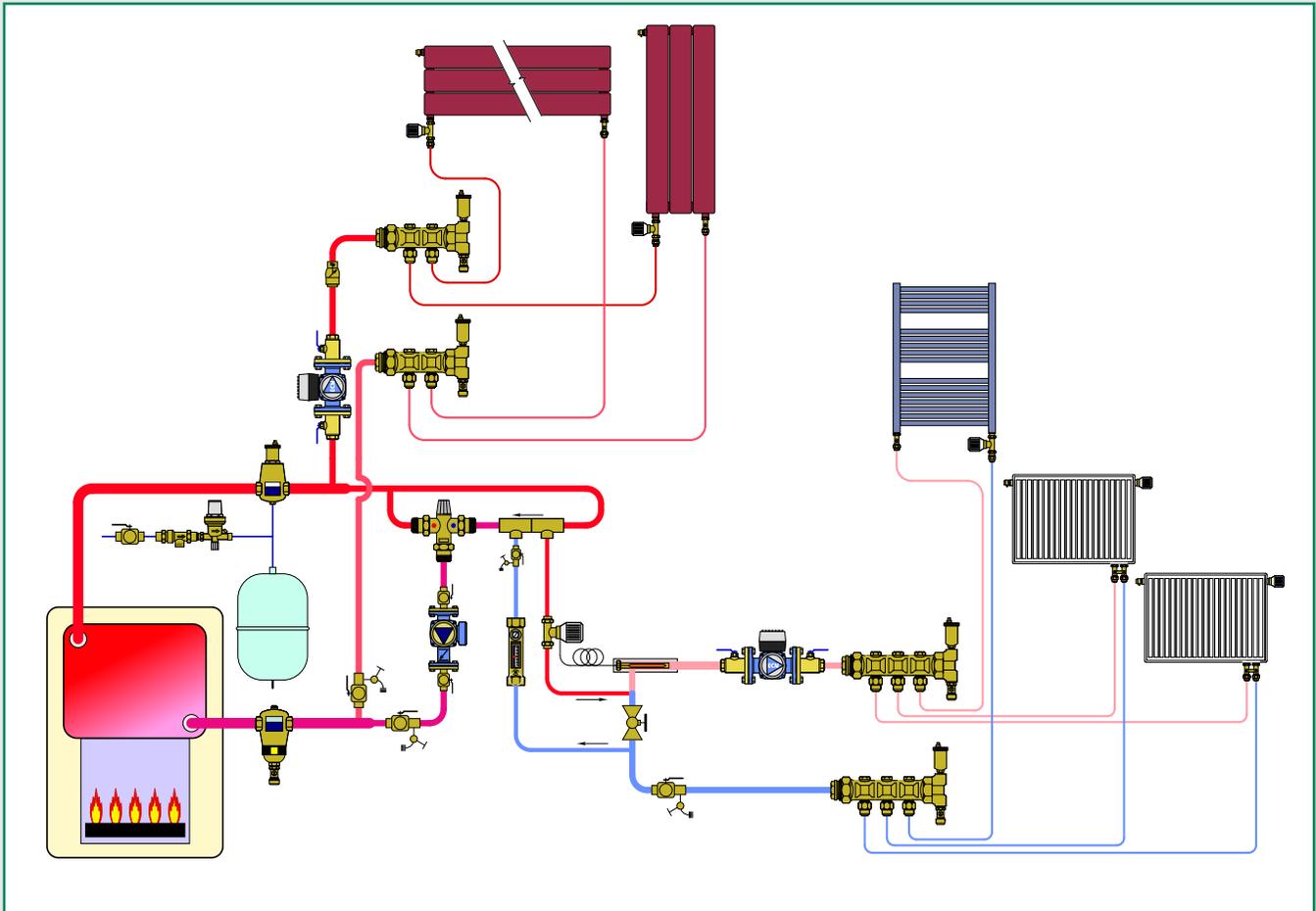
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10204	¼" NPT male	0.1	29.10



Vent cap adapter NA10204 replaces the air vent cap, provides a ¼" male NPT thread which can be used to connect a discharge tube with separate fittings.

THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES

This diagram is an example



Thermostatic control heads

Accessories for thermostatic control heads

Thermo-electric actuators

NPT thermostatic radiator valve bodies

European towel warmer radiator valves

Connection valves for panel radiators

Connection fittings

THERMOSTATIC CONTROL HEADS



200

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves. Set point locking mechanism. Range stop adjustment. Built-in sensor with liquid-filled element. Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. Graduated scale from * to 5 corresponding to a temperature scale adjustment range of 45–82°F (7–28°C).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
200000	Built-in sensor	0.5	81.20



472

Thermostatic control head with remote adjusting knob, liquid-filled element. Fits valves 220, 221, 338, 339 & 676 series (direct coupling). Temperature range: 43–82°F (6–28°C). Capillary length: 78 in. (2 m.)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
472000	Remote wall sensor	1	277.00



201

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves. With remote sensor. Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. Graduated scale from * to 5 corresponding to a temperature scale adjustment range of 45–82°F (7–28°C). Capillary length: 78" (2 m.)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
201000	Remote sensor	1	145.00



203

Thermostatic control head fits radiator valves; with contact probe. Built-in sensor with liquid-filled element. Fits valve 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. The pre-set scale corresponds to adjustment temperature range of 68–122°F (20–50°C). Capillary length: 78" (2 m.)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
203502	Remote sensor probe	0.5	275.00

ACCESSORIES



209

Tamper-proof cap for public installations. Fits thermostatic control head 200 and 201 series. To be used with special hex key code 209001.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
209000	Tamper proof cap	0.1	28.10



4490

Manual knob for thermostatic radiator valves. Fits valves 220 and 221 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
449010	Manual knob	0.1	16.80



209

Special hex key fits tamper-proof cap. To be used with tamper-proof caps 209 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
209001	Hex key	0.1	11.20



NA475

Pocket well fits 203502. Length: 7 3/8" (187 mm).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA475002	3/4" NPT male	0.2	48.10

THERMO-ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



6564

Thermo-electric actuator for electric control of radiator valves. Fits valves 220, 221, 338 and 339 series. Low current draw. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W, 6 VA. 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656404	24 V AC/DC	0.4	110.00
656414	24 V AC/DC with microswitch	0.4	138.00

NPT THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE BODIES



220

Angled radiator valve body. Order thermo-electric actuators or thermostatic control heads separately for field installation.
 Chrome plated.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
 Temperature range: 40–212°F (5–100°C).



221

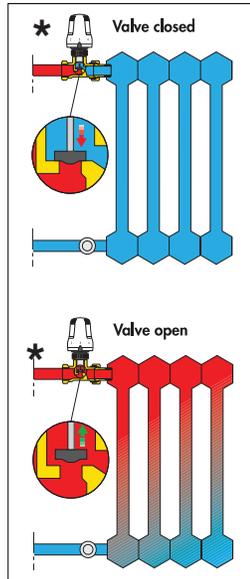
Straight radiator valve body. Order thermo-electric actuators or thermostatic control heads separately for field installation.
 Chrome plated.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
 Temperature range: 40–212°F (5–100°C).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
220400A	1/2" NPT	2.7	0.3	79.60
220500A	3/4" NPT	3.7	0.3	87.30

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
221400A	1/2" NPT	1.7	0.3	79.60
221500A	3/4" NPT	2.5	0.3	87.30

Function

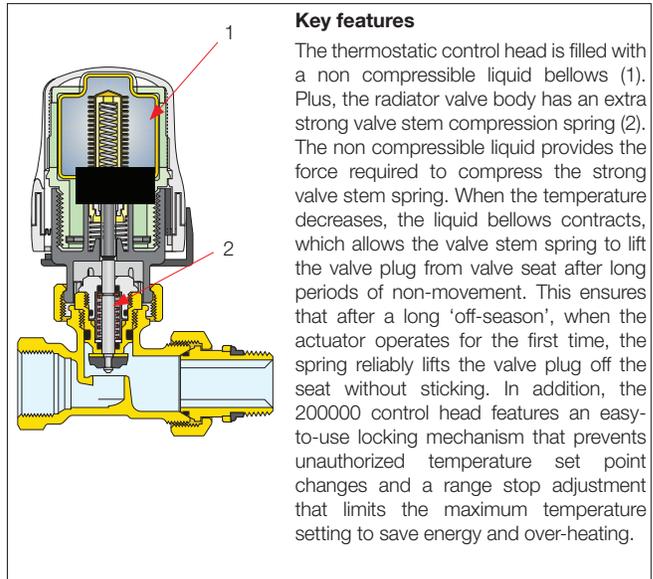
The control mechanism of the thermostatic radiator valve is a proportional temperature controller, composed of a liquid filled bellows. With increasing temperature the liquid expands which, in turn, causes the bellows to expand. When the temperature decreases the opposite occurs; the bellows contracts allowing the spring to return it to the original position. By connection to the valve stem, these movements adjust the heat transfer medium to the radiator.



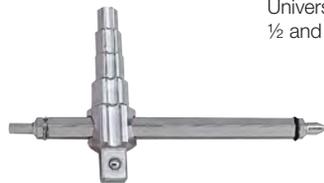
*Head shown vertical for illustration only, it should be installed horizontally.

Key features

The thermostatic control head is filled with a non compressible liquid bellows (1). Plus, the radiator valve body has an extra strong valve stem compression spring (2). The non compressible liquid provides the force required to compress the strong valve stem spring. When the temperature decreases, the liquid bellows contracts, which allows the valve stem spring to lift the valve plug from valve seat after long periods of non-movement. This ensures that after a long 'off-season', when the actuator operates for the first time, the spring reliably lifts the valve plug off the seat without sticking. In addition, the 200000 control head features an easy-to-use locking mechanism that prevents unauthorized temperature set point changes and a range stop adjustment that limits the maximum temperature setting to save energy and over-heating.



Replacement internal valve assembly fits radiator valves.



Universal radiator tool for installing 1/2 and 3/4" tail pieces.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F36073	1/2" and 3/4"	0.1	11.20

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
387127	Radiator tool	1.0	117.00

EUROPEAN TOWEL WARMER RADIATOR VALVES



338

Angled radiator valve body. Convertible from standard manual operation to automatic control with thermostatic control heads. Chrome plated. Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40–212°F (5–100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
338452	½" straight	¾" conical	3.1	0.5	83.60



342

Angled isolation and balancing valve. Chrome plated. Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40–212°F (5–100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
342452	½" straight	¾" conical	4.6	0.5	55.10



339

Straight radiator valve body. Convertible from standard manual operation to automatic control with thermostatic control heads. Chrome plated. Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40–212°F (5–100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
339452	½" straight	¾" conical	2.0	0.5	90.20

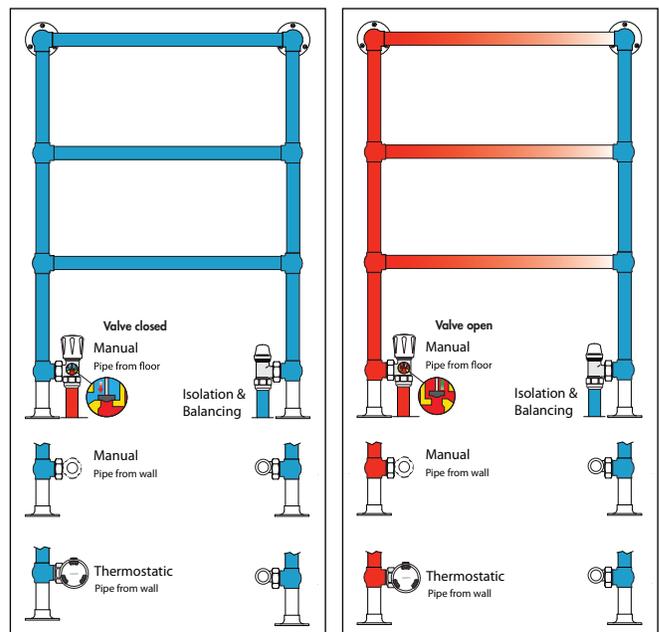
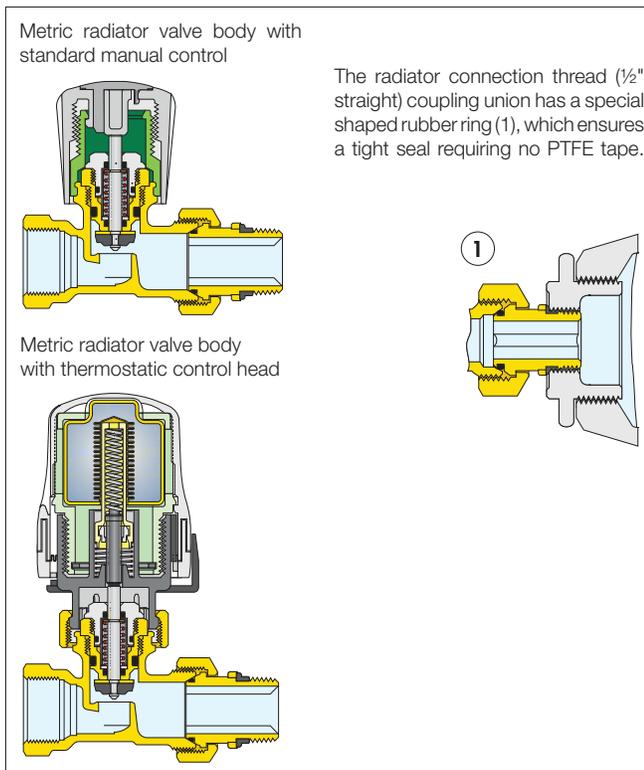


343

Straight isolation and balancing valve. Chrome plated. Fits copper, single and multilayer PEX pipes. Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar). Temperature range: 40–212°F (5–100°C).

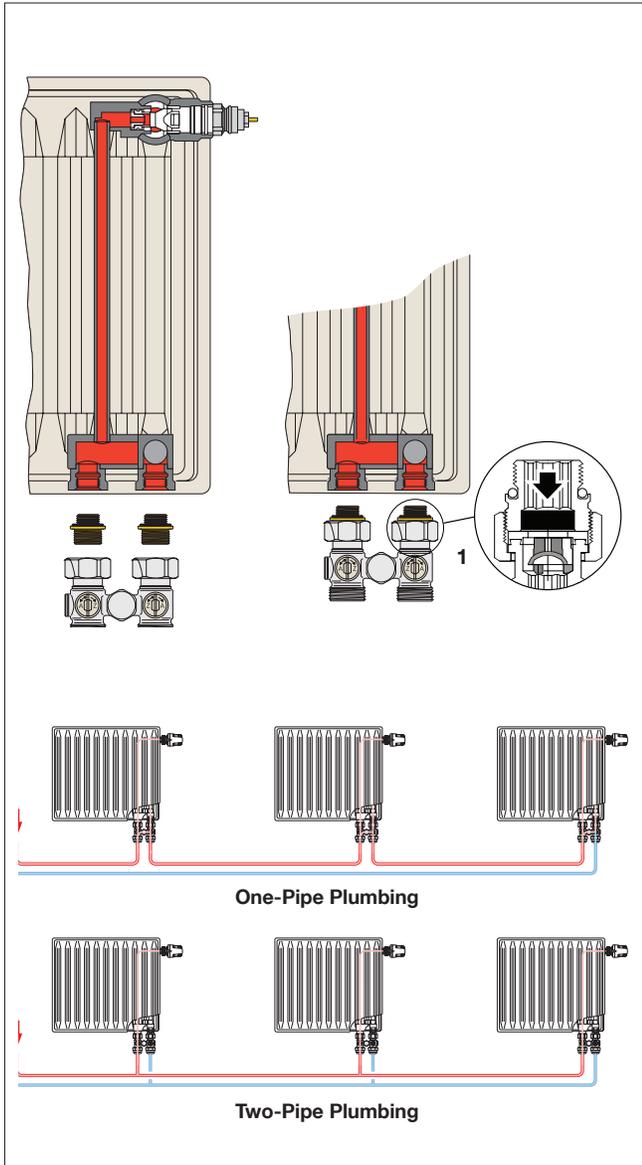
Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Cv	Lbs	USD
343452	½" straight	¾" conical	2.5	0.5	57.70

Intended for use in metric radiators such as European towel warmers and panel radiators.



CONNECTION VALVES FOR PANEL RADIATORS

Caleffi panel radiator valves are designed to be installed to the bottom of panel radiators. They come in two versions: for two-pipe and one-pipe systems. Both are available straight (pipes exiting the floor) and angled (pipes exiting the wall). The two-pipe version is equipped with two ball shut-off valves. The one-pipe, in addition to the shut-off valves, is equipped with an adjustable by-pass from 30% to 50% of the flow rate towards the radiator, and a flow check valve device (1) prevents thermo-syphoning upward into radiator from by-passing flow.



3010

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.
Two-pipe straight version (floor connections) fits 1/2" female radiator connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD
301040	1/2" straight	3/4" conical	1	67.10



3011

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.
Two-pipe valve angled version (wall connections) fits 1/2" female radiator connections.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD
301140	1/2" straight	3/4" conical	1	67.10



3012

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.
One-pipe straight version (floor connections) fits 1/2" female radiator connections.
With adjustable by-pass.
Balance knob.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD
301241	1/2" straight	3/4" conical	1	118.00



3013

Valve for panel radiators that have built-in thermostatic valve unit.
One-pipe angled version (wall connections) fits 1/2" female radiator connections.
With adjustable by-pass.
Balance knob.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi (10 bar).
Max. working temperature: 212°F (100°C).

Code	Radiator Connection	Pipe Connection	Lbs	USD
301341	1/2" straight	3/4" conical	1	118.00



4497

Wall-covering plate.
Fits dual panel radiator valves 301.
With wall connections.
In white ABS.
Outlet center distance: 40–50 mm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
449740	Plate	0.1	5.80

CONNECTION FITTINGS



681
Universal PEX fittings

681 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F876 single layer PEX.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature for ASTM F876 PEX piping: 41 – 180°F.
Chrome plated nut.

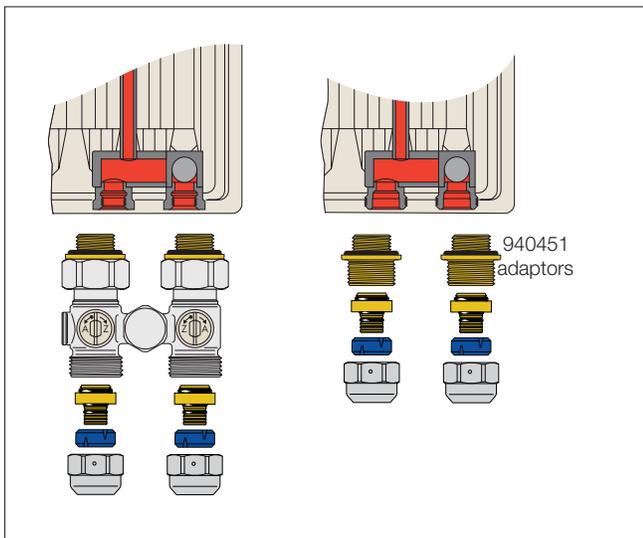
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
681503A	3/8" nominal PEX	0.2	13.90
681524	1/2" nominal PEX	0.2	13.90
681555	5/8" nominal PEX	0.2	13.90



682
Universal PEX-AL-PEX fittings

682 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F1281 multilayer PEX-AL-PEX pipe.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature for ASTM F1281 PEX-AL-PEX piping: 41 – 200°F with tubing rated 200°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
682540A	1/2" PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	13.70



940

Radiator adapter for directly connecting a panel radiator with PEX, PEX-AL-PEX, sweat, NPT or compression fittings.
Package of 2 each, priced per package.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
940451	1/2" M straight x 3/4" M conical (2 ea.)	0.1	25.20



Wrench for tightening PEX fitting to TRV.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
387100	26 mm x 30 mm	1.5	63.30



437

Compression fitting, fits 1/2" hard copper.
With o-ring seal.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 41 – 250°F.
Chrome plated.
For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
437516	1/2" compression (2-pack)	0.1	11.40



NA102

Sweat connection fitting fits 1/2" copper.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 41 – 250°F.
Chrome plated nut.
For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10262	1/2" sweat	0.2	14.80



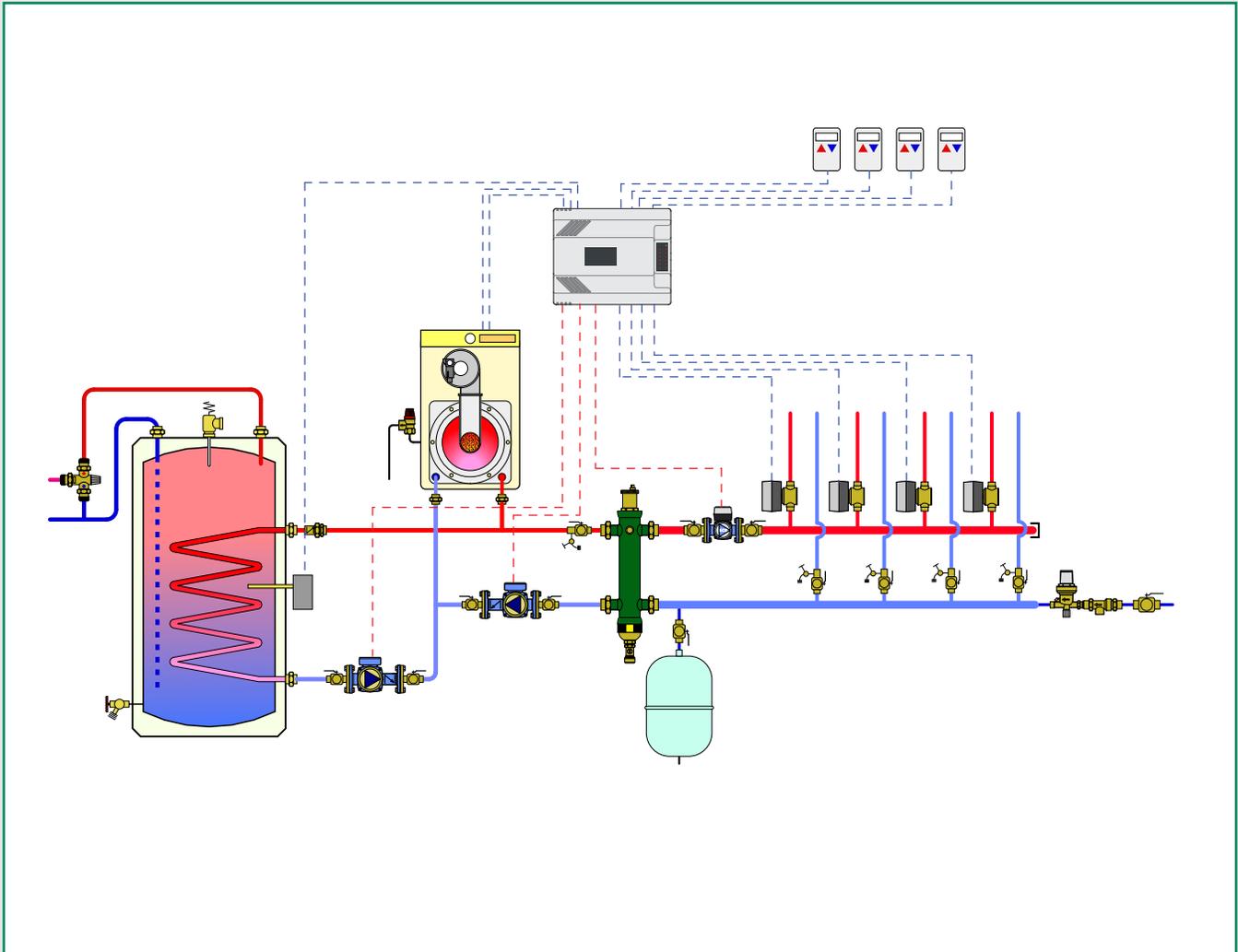
NA103

NPT connection fitting.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 41 – 250°F.
Chrome plated nut.
For connecting copper to valve 301, 338, 339, 342 and 343 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10313	1/2" NPT male	0.2	16.00

ZONE VALVES AND ZONE CONTROLS

This diagram is an example



Thermo-electric zone valves

Thermo-electric actuators

Motorized zone valves

Pump zone controls

Valve zone controls

Motorized ball zone valves, high-flow, high-close off

THERMO-ELECTRIC ZONE VALVES

6763



Two-way thermo-electric zone valve. Complete with 656414 actuator. Spring return. Normally closed. Brass valve body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. Temperature: 200°F. Max: ΔP close-off pressure: 20 psi. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

6762



Two-way thermo-electric zone valve. Complete with TwisTop™ (code 656354) actuator. Spring return. Normally closed. Brass valve body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. Temperature: 200°F. Max: ΔP close-off pressure: 20 psi. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
676356A	¾" press union	4	1.4	234.00
676359A	¾" sweat union	4	1.4	226.00
676366A	1" press union	4	1.4	274.00
676369A	1" sweat union	4	1.4	261.00

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
676256A	¾" press union	4	1.4	271.00
676259A	¾" sweat union	4	1.4	262.00
676266A	1" press union	4	1.4	311.00
676269A	1" sweat union	4	1.4	298.00

6564



Thermo-electric actuator with micro-switch fits on 676 two-way zone valve bodies. Low current draw. Protection class (installed in all positions): NEMA 3 (IP54). Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection.

6563 TwisTop™



TwisTop™ thermo-electric actuator with micro-switch fits on 676 two-way valve. Twist the top to manually open and close micro-switch. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: holding: 3 W inrush: 6 VA Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection. US Patent 7,617,989 B2.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656404	24 V AC/DC00	0.4	110.00
656414	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	138.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656344	24 V AC/DC	0.4	147.00
656354	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	174.00

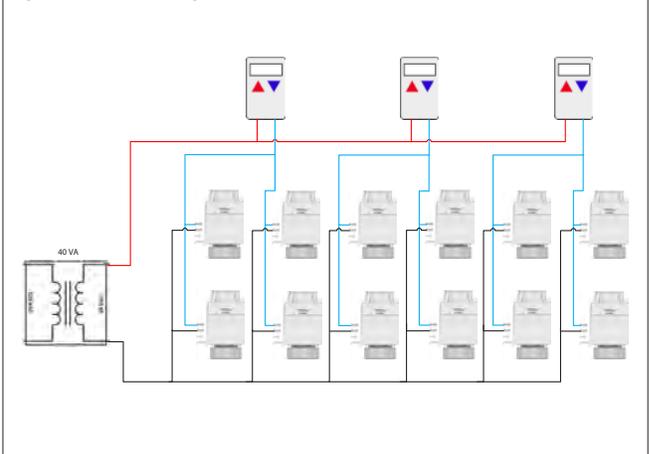
6760



Two-way zone valve body. For field installation of thermo-electric actuators 656354 or 656414. Brass body and trim. Max. body pressure: 150 psi. Max. temperature: 200°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
676000A	no fittings	4	0.5	37.30
676056A	¾" press union	4	1	90.10
676059A	¾" sweat union	4	1	77.10
676066A	1" press union	4	1	139.00
676069A	1" sweat union	4	1	92.00

Up to 12 actuators per 40 VA transformer.



MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES



Z4
Zone 2-way

Two-way zone valve. Spring return. Normally closed actuator: Z111000. Auxiliary micro-switch. Max. body pressure: 300 psi. Temperature range: 32°–240°F. Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol, 15 psi max steam. Power supply: 24 V AC. Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA. Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only). 18" wire lead connection. UL873, cULus Listed & CE. UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts. US Patent 7,048,251.



Z5
Zone 2-way

Two-way zone valve. Spring return. Normally closed actuator: Z151000. Auxiliary micro-switch. Max. body pressure: 300 psi. Temperature range: 32°–240°F. Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol, 15 psi max steam. Power supply: 24 V AC. Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA. Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only). Screw terminal connection. UL873, cULus Listed & CE. UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts. US Patent 7,048,251.



Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z40	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	220.00
Z40F	¾" Inv flare*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	249.00
Z42	½" SAE flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	240.00
Z44	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	2.1	214.00
Z45	¾" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.2	234.00
Z46	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	291.00
Z47	1¼" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	339.00

* Two ¾" sweat fittings (NA10006) included.

Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z50	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	2.2	226.00
Z50F	¾" Inv flare*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	255.00
Z54	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	2.1	220.00
Z55	¾" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.2	240.00
Z56	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	297.00
Z57	1¼" sweat	7.5	20 psi	2.3	344.00

* Two ¾" sweat fittings (NA10006) included.

Zone 2-way Press



Two-way zone valve. Spring return. Normally closed actuator. Auxiliary micro-switch. Max. body pressure: 300 psi. Overall length: 5-5/8". Temperature range: 32–240°F. Suitable fluids: water, 50% max. glycol, 15 psi max steam. Power supply: 24 V AC. Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA. Rating of auxiliary micro-switch contacts: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max 24 V (24 V only). UL873, cULus Listed & CE. UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts. US Patent 7,048,251.



Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z44P	½" press*	3.5	30 psi	2.2	296.00
Z54P	½" press**	3.5	30 psi	2.2	302.00
Z45P	¾" press*	7.5	20 psi	2.2	301.00
Z55P	¾" press**	7.5	20 psi	2.2	307.00
Z45PL	¾" press*	7.5	20 psi	2.3	330.00
Z55PL	¾" press**	7.5	20 psi	2.3	336.00
Z46P	1" press*	7.5	20 psi	2.4	341.00
Z56P	1" press**	7.5	20 psi	2.4	347.00

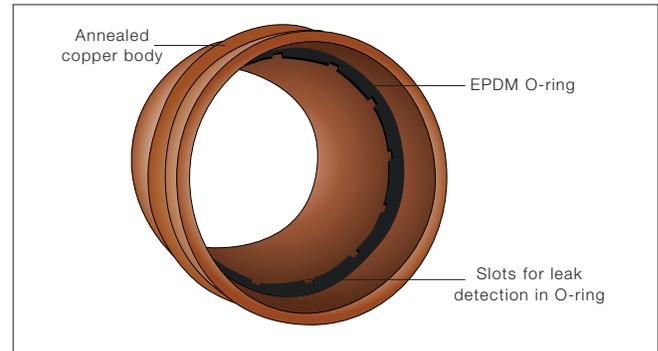
*18" wire lead connection.
**Screw terminal connection.
PL (1) extra long press fitting for retrofit
Includes press fittings.



Inverted flare sweat adaptors fits Z40, Z50 and inverted flare valve body.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10005	½" sweat	0.3	11.50
NA10006	¾" sweat	0.3	14.40
NA10007	1" sweat	0.4	23.70
NA61241	Retrofit extension kit	0.2	11.60

Press connection construction



Installation



MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES



**Z1
Normally Closed**

Z1 NC actuator fits on Z2 and Z3 series valve bodies with the push of a button. Two position spring return normally closed. 7/8" knockout for 1/2" conduit connector. Power: 24, 120, 208, 230 & 277 VAC. Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA. Conduct connector size: 1/2". Rating of auxiliary switch contacts: 24 VAC: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max (24 V). 120-277 and Z111900 VAC: 0.25 A min, 5.0 A max (230 V). UL873, cULus Listed & CE. UL 1995 sec.18 air plenums and ducts. US Patent 7,048,251.



**Z1
Normally Open**

Z1 NO actuator fits on Z2 series valve bodies with the push of a button. Two position spring return normally opened. 7/8" knockout for 1/2" conduit connector. Power: 24, 120, 208, 230 & 277 VAC. Power consumption: 5 W, 7 VA. Conduct connector size: 1/2". Rating of auxiliary switch contacts: 24 VAC: 0.0 A min, 0.4 A max (24 V). 120-277 VAC: 0.25 A min, 5.0 A max (230 V). UL873, cULus Listed & CE. UL 1995 sec. 18 air plenums and ducts. US Patent 7,048,251.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
Z111000	24 V, micro-switch, 18" wires	1.1	152.00
Z111900	24 V, high current switch, 18" wires	1.1	142.00
Z116000	120 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	152.00
Z113000	208 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	182.00
Z114000	230 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	182.00
Z115000	277 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	182.00
Z151000	24 V, micro-switch, terminal blocks	1.1	158.00
Z161000	24 V, terminal blocks	1.1	145.00
Z121000	24 V, 18" wires	1.1	141.00
Z126000	120 V, 6" wires	1.1	141.00
Z123000	208 V, 6" wires	1.1	171.00
Z124000	230 V, 6" wires	1.1	171.00
Z125000	277 V, 6" wires	1.1	171.00

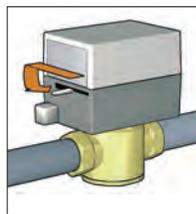
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
Z131000	24 V, micro-switch, 18" wires	1.1	166.00
Z136000	120 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	166.00
Z133000	208 V, micro-switch, 6" wires	1.1	196.00
Z141000	24 V, 18" wires	1.1	155.00
Z146000	120 V, 6" wires	1.1	155.00
Z143000	208 V, 6" wires	1.1	185.00
Z144000	230 V, 6" wires	1.1	185.00
Z145000	277 V, 6" wires	1.1	185.00

Function

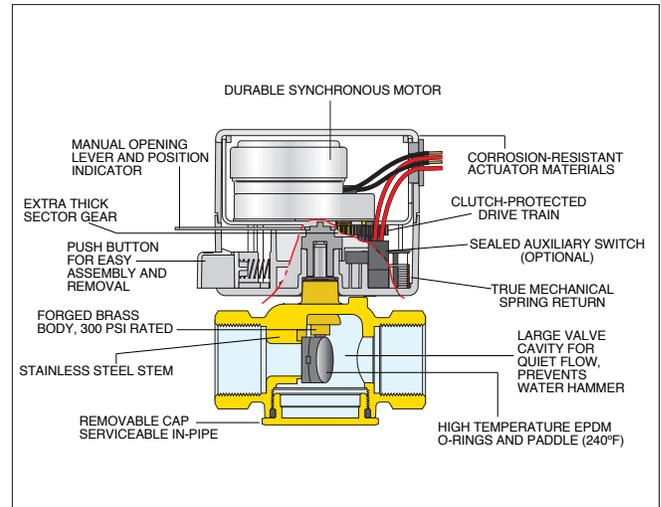
The Z-one™ valve is a truly universal zone valve that can be used in a wide range of commercial and residential applications; from fan coils to baseboard, radiant to high rise, the Z-one™ is the professional's valve of choice. The Z-one™ can be used in both chilled or hot water and low pressure steam applications. With Delta P close off pressures of up to 75 PSI, the Z-one™ outperforms all other zone valves. The Z-one™ is available in sizes from 1/2" to 1 1/4" sweat or NPT connections on valve body, with removable actuator available in 24 to 277 voltages.

Some models of Z-one™ actuators contain an auxiliary micro-switch to operate other devices. The 24 V actuators use a sealed reed switch, which has been produced specifically for use with relays, boiler contacts (TT) and DDC systems. It requires no minimum current load. The 120 V - 277 V actuators for applications requiring greater than 400 mA, use a conventional micro-switch with silver contacts. The auxiliary switch is activated when the valve is 60% open or when the actuator is manually opened.

• **Manual opening (Normally closed actuator only)** The valve can be opened manually by moving the lever for opening it. When the power is restored the manual control is automatically overridden. The auxiliary switch in 24 V actuators is tripped when the unit is put into manual open position. This helps during start up to check if the wiring is correct without firing the valve electrically with the thermostat.



Construction



• **Easy push button**

A simple push of the button makes it easy to remove it from the body of the valve for maintenance or replacement operations. Warning: the actuator can only be used with valve bodies Z2-Z3 series.

• **Operation**

The actuator is fitted with a special mechanism for gradual movement of the valve paddle which provides smooth and quiet constant operation. Power-on full stroke run time is 60 seconds with 6 second power-off return time eliminating the effects of water hammer.

MOTORIZED ZONE VALVES



**Z2
2-way**

Two-way on/off two position valve. Straight through flow pattern. Brass body. Stainless steel stem. EPDM rubber seals and paddle. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max temperature: 240°F.



**Z3
3-way**

Three-way on/off two position valve. Diverting flow pattern. Brass body. Stainless steel stem. EPDM rubber seals and paddle. Max. working pressure: 300 psi. Max temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z200041	Inverted flare	1	75 psi	1.1	67.90
Z200042	Inverted flare	2.5	50 psi	1.1	67.90
Z200043	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	1.1	67.90
Z200053	½" SAE Flare	3.5	30 psi	1.1	87.40
Z200411	½" NPT female	1	75 psi	1.1	67.90
Z207411	½" NPT female LF	1	75 psi	1.1	93.00
Z200412	½" NPT female	2.5	50 psi	1.1	67.90
Z200413	½" NPT female	3.5	30 psi	1.1	67.90
Z200431	½" sweat	1	75 psi	1	62.20
Z200432	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	1	62.20
Z207433	½" sweat LF	3.5	30 psi	1	87.40
Z200512	¾" NPT female	2.5	50 psi	1.2	93.10
Z200513	¾" NPT female	3.5	30 psi	1.2	93.10
Z200515	¾" NPT female	5	25 psi	1.2	93.10
Z200517	¾" NPT female	7.5	20 psi	1.2	93.10
Z200532	¾" sweat	2.5	50 psi	1.1	82.00
Z207533*	¾" sweat LF	3.5	30 psi	1.1	107.00
Z200535	¾" sweat	5	25 psi	1.1	82.00
Z200537	¾" sweat	7.5	20 psi	1.1	82.00
Z207537*	¾" sweat LF	7.5	20 psi	1.1	107.00
Z200617	1" NPT female	7.5	20 psi	1.3	147.00
Z200635	1" sweat	5	25 psi	1.2	139.00
Z200637	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	1.2	139.00
Z200737	1¼" sweat	7.5	20 psi	1.3	186.00

LF Low-lead brass body.



Two-way and three-way zone valve body repair kit. Includes valve stem paddle with O-rings, C clip and one bottom cap O-ring.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69293	Fits all ½" & ¾" sweat Z2, Z3 valves	0.4	23.40
F69294	Fits all ¾" NPT and all 1" Z2, Z3 valves	0.4	23.40

Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z300043	Inverted flare	3.5	30 psi	1.1	90.50
Z300053	½" SAE Flare	3.5	30 psi	1.1	109.00
Z300411	½" NPT female	1	75 psi	1.1	90.50
Z300412	½" NPT female	2.5	50 psi	1.1	90.50
Z300413	½" NPT female	3.5	30 psi	1.1	90.50
Z300431	½" sweat	1	75 psi	1	84.90
Z300432	½" sweat	2.5	50 psi	1	84.90
Z307433	½" sweat LF	3.5	30 psi	1	110.00
Z300512	¾" NPT female	2.5	50 psi	1.2	113.00
Z300513	¾" NPT female	3.5	30 psi	1.2	113.00
Z300515	¾" NPT female	5	25 psi	1.2	113.00
Z300517	¾" NPT female	7.5	20 psi	1.2	113.00
Z300532	¾" sweat	2.5	50 psi	1.1	105.00
Z300533	¾" sweat	3.5	30 psi	1.1	105.00
Z300535	¾" sweat LF	5	25 psi	1.1	105.00
Z307537*	¾" sweat	7.5	20 psi	1.1	130.00
Z300617	1" NPT female	7.5	20 psi	1.3	170.00
Z300635	1" sweat	5	25 psi	1.2	158.00
Z300637	1" sweat	7.5	20 psi	1.2	158.00
Z300737	1¼" sweat	7.5	20 psi	1.3	192.00

***LF** Low-lead brass body.



2-way male union valve body. Select fittings in Section 8 Table.

Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z200683	1" male union body	3.5	30 psi	1.1	93.10
Z200687	1" male union body	7.5	20 psi	1.1	93.10



3-way male union valve body. Select fittings in Section 8 Table.

Code	Description	Cv	Δ P	Lbs	USD
Z300687	1" male union body	7.5	20 psi	1.2	118.00

PUMP ZONE CONTROLS



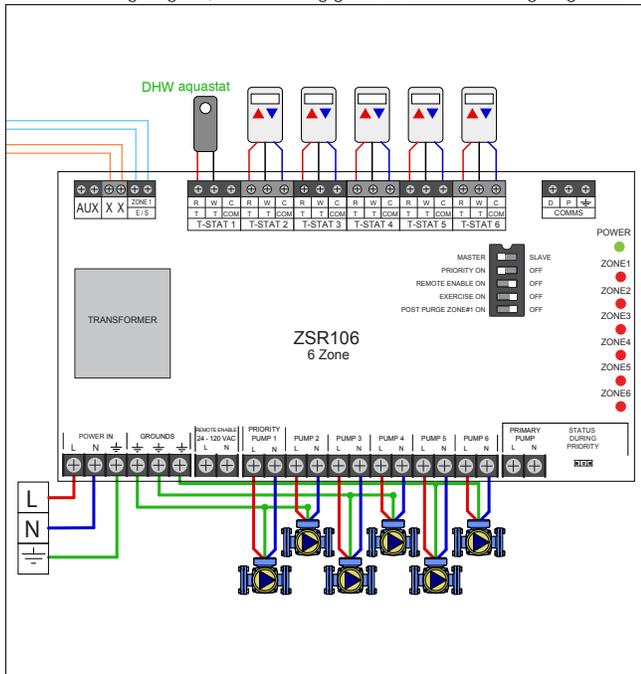
ETL Certified to CSA C22-2 No.24
Intertek Conforms to UL Standard 873
 4009064

ZSR
Z-one Relay

The ZSR series is multi-zone pump and boiler operating control for multiple zone hydronic heating systems. The ZSR series interfaces with low voltage thermostats, or any other low voltage controllers having a switching action. The ZSR series controls up to 3, 4, 5 or 6 heating circulator pumps, depending on model selected, a primary pump and has LED indicators to provide functional status and easy system troubleshooting. In addition, a primary pump system circulator is switched on whenever any zone calls for heat.

Power supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
 Transformer voltage: 24 VAC
 Maximum transformer load: 12 VA (ZSR103/4), 20 VA (ZSR106)
 Electrical switch rating: 20A max combined
 Electrical switch rating pump output: 120 VAC, 5A each
 Dry contact rating: AUX, XX, ZONE1 E/S: 120 VAC max, 2A each
 Replaceable fuses: Type 2AG, 5A slow blow

Illustrative wiring diagram, consult wiring guide for additional wiring diagrams.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZSR103	3 zone pump control	2.0	404.00
ZSR104	4 zone pump control	2.0	474.00
ZSR106	6 zone pump control	2.0	581.00

ZSR101
Z-one Relay



The ZSR101 single zone switching relay is operated by low voltage thermostats. The ZSR101 single zone switching relay incorporates Power In, Relay 1 and Relay 2 connection terminals.

Power Supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz
 Transformer Voltage: 24 VAC
 Maximum transformer load: 12 VA
 Switch Rating: 10A Max Combined
 Replaceable Fuses: Type 2AG, 5A

ETL Certified to CSA C22-2 No.24
Intertek Conforms to UL Standard 873
 4009064

Z-ONE RELAY FUSES

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10342	Spare fuse (package of 5)	0.1	16.50

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZSR101	Single zone relay	1.0	172.00

VALVE ZONE CONTROLS



Certified to CSA C22-2 No.24
Conforms to UL Standard 873

ZVR Z-one Relay

The ZVR series is a multi-zone valve relay and boiler operating control for multiple zone hydronic heating systems. The ZVR series interfaces with low voltage thermostats, or any other low voltage controllers having a switching action. The ZVR series controls up to 3, 4, 5 or 6 zones, depending on model selected. In addition, a system circulator pump and secondary pump is turned on whenever any zone calls for heat. LED indicators provide functional status and easy system troubleshooting. The ZVR series is a perfect match with Caleffi's Z-one™ motorized zone valves.

Power supply: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Transformer voltage: 24 VAC

Maximum transformer load: 40 VA (ZVR103/4), 80 VA (ZVR106)

Electrical switch rating: 20A Max Combined

Electrical switch rating pumps: 120 VAC, 5A each

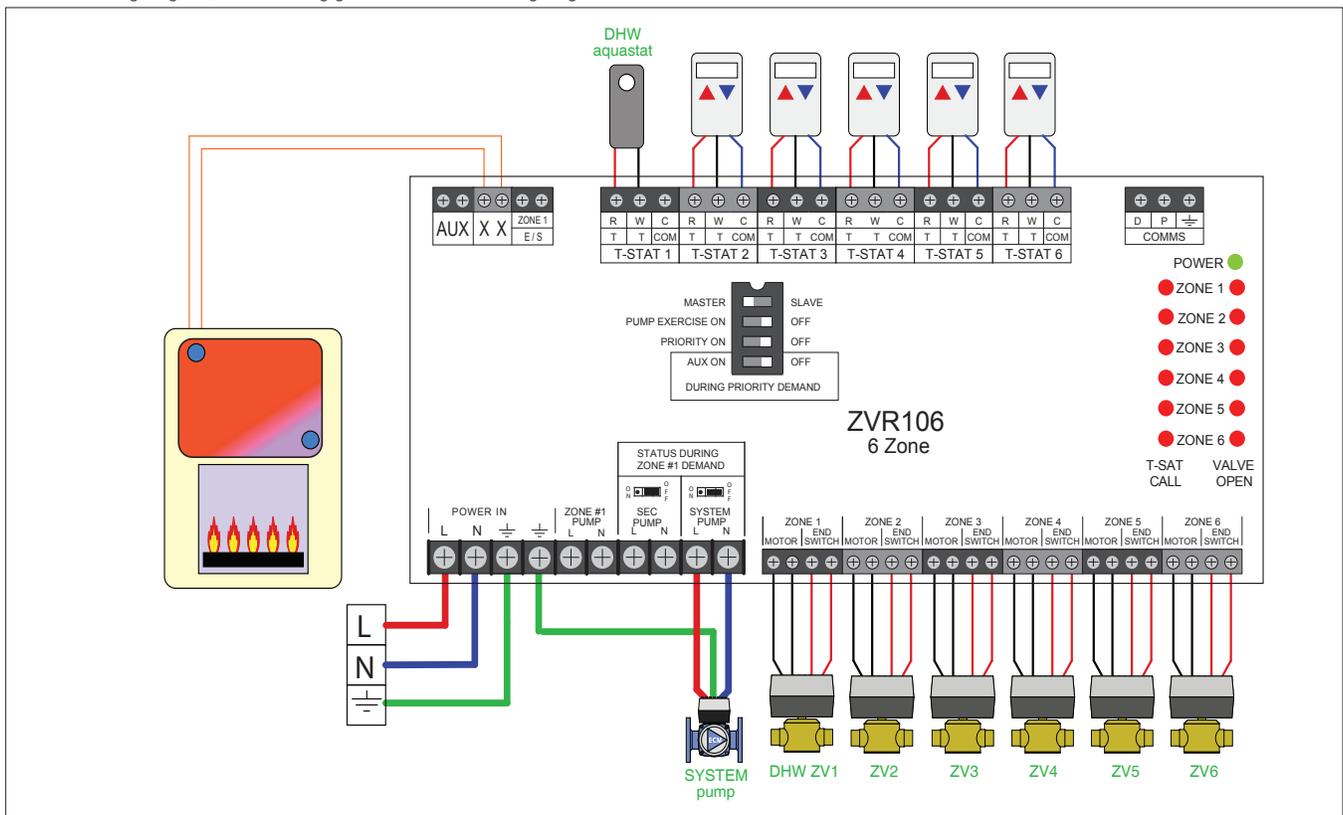
Dry contact rating: AUX, XX, ZONE1 E/S:120 VAC, 2A each

Resettable Fuse: automatic

High Capacity 40 VA Transformer standard for 3 and 4 zone models- expandable to 80 VA, and 80 VA for the 6 zone model

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
ZVR103	3 zone pump control	2.0	307.00
ZVR104	4 zone pump control	2.0	366.00
ZVR106	6 zone pump control	2.0	474.00
NA10343	Expansion transformer	0.1	98.80

Illustrative wiring diagram, consult wiring guide for additional wiring diagrams.



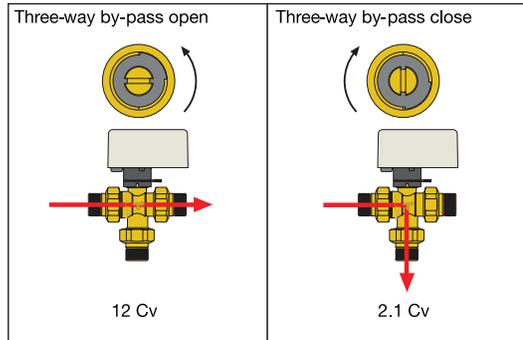
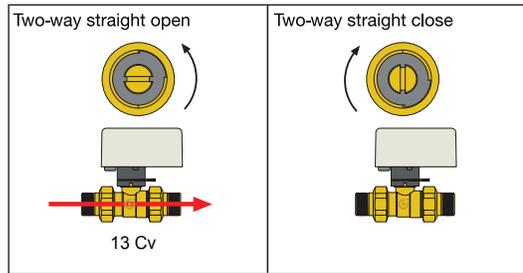
MOTORIZED BALL ZONE VALVES HIGH-FLOW, HIGH CLOSE-OFF



**6442
2-way Straight**

Two-way motorized ball zone valve. Straight.
Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi.
Temperature range: 20°–230°F.
Power supply: 24 VAC.
Power consumption: 4 VA.
Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).
3-wire control.
36" wire lead connection.

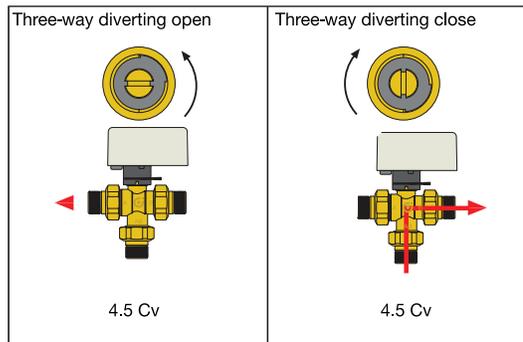
Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
644250A	¾" NPT male union	13	2.3	433.00
644256A	¾" press union	13	2.4	433.00
644259A	¾" sweat union	13	2.3	425.00
644260A	1" NPT male union	13	2.3	469.00
644266A	1" press union	13	2.4	473.00
644269A	1" sweat union	13	2.3	460.00
NA644200	body, with no fittings	13	1.0	377.00



**6443..3BY
3-way By-pass**

Three-way motorized ball zone valve. By-pass.
Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi.
Temperature range: 20°–230°F.
Power supply: 24 VAC.
Power consumption: 4 VA.
Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).
3-wire control.
2.1 Cv in by-pass mode.
36" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
644350A 3BY	¾" NPT male union	12	2.5	467.00
644356A 3BY	¾" press union	12	2.6	492.00
644359A 3BY	¾" sweat union	12	2.5	479.00
644360A 3BY	1" NPT male union	12	2.5	545.00
644366A 3BY	1" press union	12	2.6	552.00
644369A 3BY	1" sweat union	12	2.5	532.00
NA644300 3BY	body, no fittings	12	1.2	408.00



**6440
24 V 3-wire control**

Actuator fits 6442 and 6443 series.
Power supply: 24 VAC.
Power consumption: 4 VA.
Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).
Operating time: 40 s (90° rotation).
Length of supply cable: 36".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
644004	24 VAC	1.0	255.00



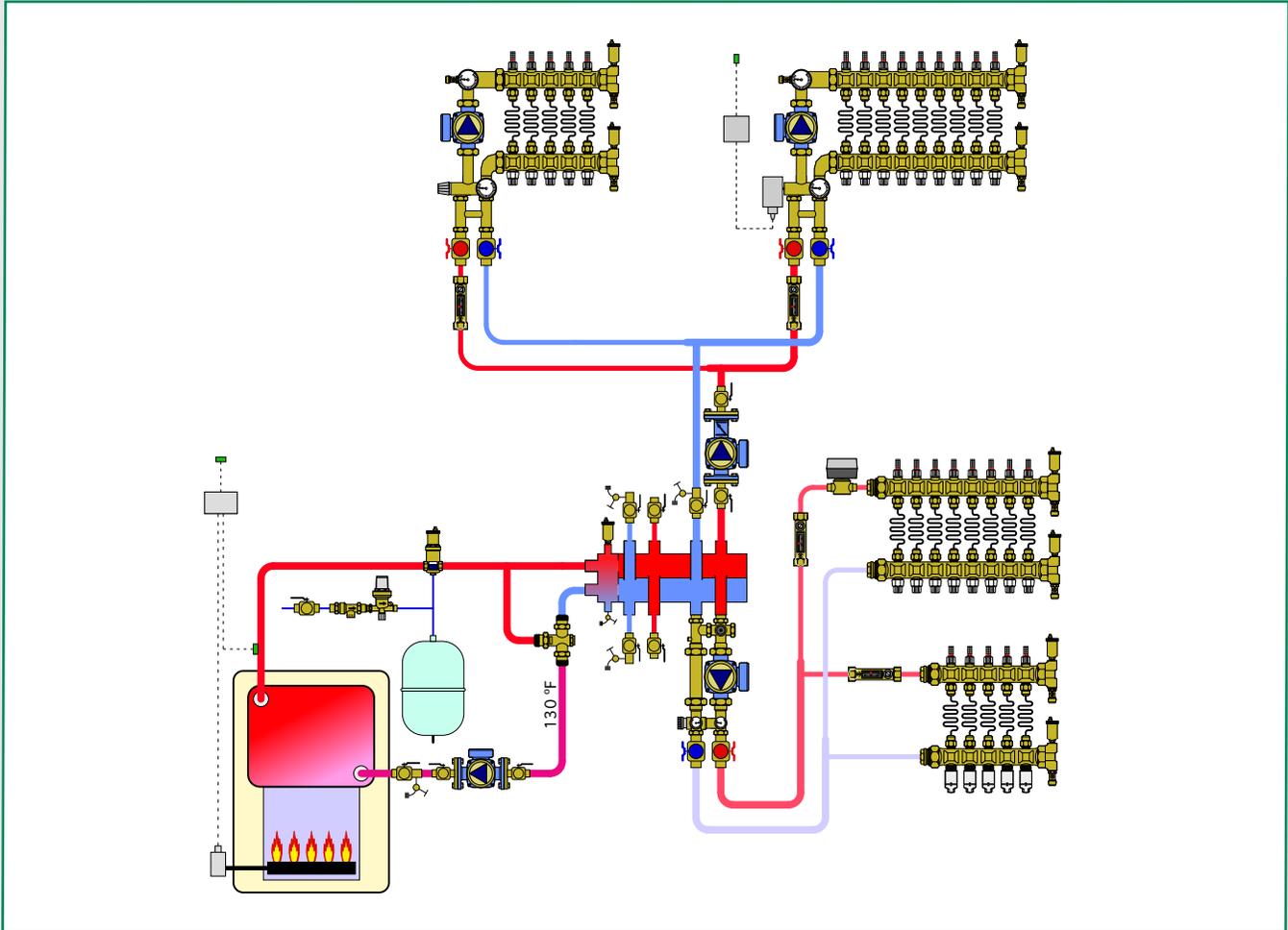
**6443
3-way Diverting**

Three-way motorized ball zone valve. Diverting.
Max. ΔP close-off pressure: 150 psi.
Temperature range: 20°–230°F.
Power supply: 24 VAC.
Power consumption: 4 VA.
Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).
3-wire control.
36" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
644350A	¾" NPT male union	4.5	2.5	467.00
644356A	¾" press union	4.5	2.6	492.00
644359A	¾" sweat union	4.5	2.5	479.00
644360A	1" NPT male union	4.5	2.5	545.00
644366A	1" press union	4.5	2.6	552.00
644369A	1" sweat union	4.5	2.5	532.00
NA644300	body, no fittings	4.5	1.2	408.00

DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND TEMPERATURE MIXING STATIONS

This diagram is an example



5

Pump & valve temperature mixing units

Thermostatic manifold mixing stations

Manifold mixing stations

Brass distribution manifolds

Distribution manifolds

Boxes for distribution manifolds

Fittings for distribution manifolds and mixing stations

Brass distribution manifold accessories

Accessories

PUMP & VALVE TEMPERATURE MIXING UNITS



163 HydroMixer™

Thermostatic fixed temperature mixing unit with insulation. Includes Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump. Differential pressure by-pass valve adjustable from 1.5 to 8.5 psi. Compatible with 5590 Hydrolink™ series. Temperature gauges. Shut-off ball valves. 1" NPT female union inlet fittings. Max working pressure: 145 psi. Adjustable range: 80–130°F. Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.

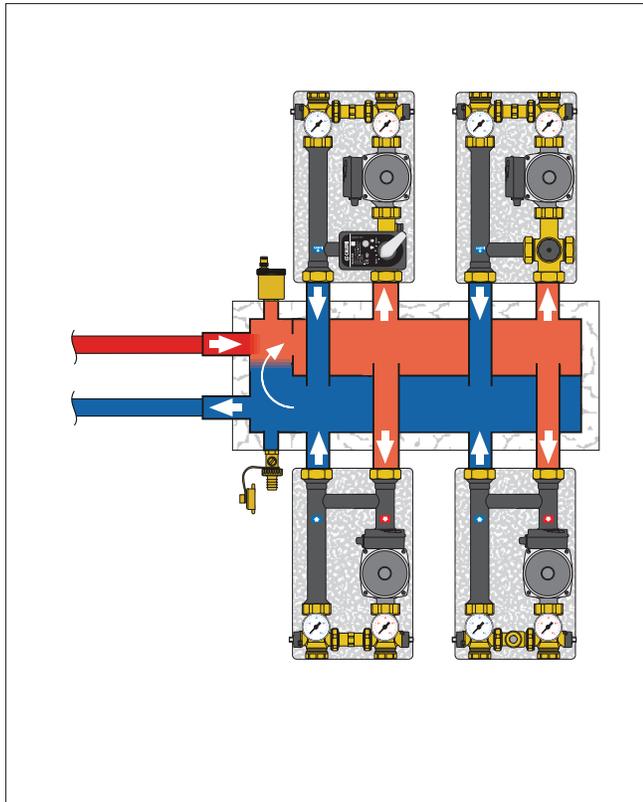
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
163600A	1" NPT outlet for right side flow	21	1,797.00
163610A	1" NPT outlet for left side flow	21	1,797.00



165 HydroMixer™

Injection pump mixing unit with insulation. Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump. Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump. Temperature gauges. Shut-off ball valves. Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink™ series. Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets on page 35). Max working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temperature: 212°F. Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.

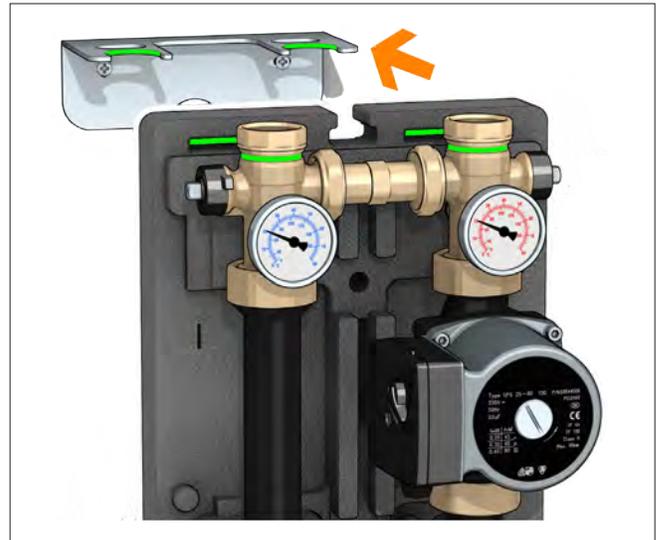
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
165600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	21	1,514.00
165610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	21	1,514.00
165602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	21	1,849.00
165612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	21	1,849.00



Wall bracket fits 165, 166 and 167 series.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
165001	Wall bracket	0.1	84.50



PUMP & VALVE TEMPERATURE MIXING UNITS



166 HydroMixer™

Thermostatic fixed temperature mixing unit with insulation.
 Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump.
 Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.
 Temperature gauges.
 Shut-off ball valves.
 Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink™ series Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets below).
 Max working pressure: 145 psi.
 Adjustable range: 80—125°F.
 Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.



167 HydroMixer™

Motorized temperature mixing unit with insulation. Three-point floating 24 VAC actuator for use with separately-sourced outdoor reset controller.
 Grundfos UPS 15-58 three speed pump.
 Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.
 Temperature gauges.
 Shut-off ball valves.
 Compatible with 5599 Hydrolink™ series Male union connections (select top and bottom fitting sets below).
 Max working pressure: 145 psi.
 Primary inlet temperature range: 40-212°F
 Power supply: 115 V 50/60 Hz.
 Valve actuator: 24 V AC

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
166600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	22	1,849.00
166610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	22	1,849.00
166602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	22	2,185.00
166612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	22	2,185.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
167600A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on right	23	2,185.00
167610A	Dual line with 15-58 pump on left	23	2,185.00
167602A	Dual line with Alpha pump on right	23	2,520.00
167612A	Dual line with Alpha pump on left	23	2,520.00



Optional differential pressure by-pass valve fits 165, 166 and 167 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
519006	Differential pressure by-pass valve	1.0	95.20



Top outlet fitting set fits 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1 1/4" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit bottom inlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16069	1" sweat outlet union fittings	1.0	86.90



Bottom Inlet fitting set fit 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1 1/2" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit top outlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16169	1" sweat outlet union fittings	1.0	87.90



Top outlet fitting set fits 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1 1/4" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit bottom inlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16060	1" NPT M outlet union fittings	1.0	98.00



Bottom Inlet fitting set fit 165, 166, 167 series. Includes (2) 1 1/2" union nuts, (2) tail pieces and (2) washers. Will not fit top outlet thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16160	1" NPT F inlet union fittings	1.0	99.10



THERMOSTATIC MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

**172
Manifold mixing station
three speed pump**

Pre-assembled thermostatic manifold mixing station consisting of a supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow gauges, adjustable balancing valves. Return manifold with built-in shutoff valves is suitable for thermo-electric actuators. Complete with built-in sensor to keep flow temperature at constant set value.

Includes Grundfos UPS 15–58 three-speed pump.

¾" F NPT supply/return ball valves.

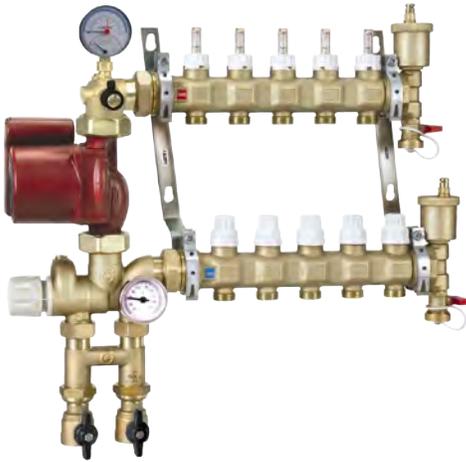
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Control temperature range: 80°–130°F

Primary inlet max. temperature: 195°F

Outlet center distance: 2 in.

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).



Code	Description	UPS Pump	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
1725C1A	¾"	15-58	3	¾" M	20	1,764.00
1725C1A IN	¾"	15-58	3	¾" M	20	1,764.00
1725D1A	¾"	15-58	4	¾" M	21	1,878.00
1725D1A IN	¾"	15-58	4	¾" M	21	1,878.00
1725E1A	¾"	15-58	5	¾" M	23	1,991.00
1725E1A IN	¾"	15-58	5	¾" M	23	1,991.00
1725F1A	¾"	15-58	6	¾" M	25	2,105.00
1725F1A IN	¾"	15-58	6	¾" M	25	2,105.00
1725G1A	¾"	15-58	7	¾" M	27	2,220.00
1725G1A IN	¾"	15-58	7	¾" M	27	2,220.00
1725H1A	¾"	15-58	8	¾" M	28	2,333.00
1725H1A IN	¾"	15-58	8	¾" M	28	2,333.00
1725I1A	¾"	15-58	9	¾" M	29	2,447.00
1725I1A IN	¾"	15-58	9	¾" M	29	2,447.00
1725L1A	¾"	15-58	10	¾" M	31	2,561.00
1725L1A IN	¾"	15-58	10	¾" M	31	2,561.00
1725M1A	¾"	15-58	11	¾" M	33	2,673.00
1725M1A IN	¾"	15-58	11	¾" M	33	2,673.00
1725N1A	¾"	15-58	12	¾" M	34	2,788.00
1725N1A IN	¾"	15-58	12	¾" M	34	2,788.00
1725O1A	¾"	15-58	13	¾" M	36	2,901.00
1725O1A IN	¾"	15-58	13	¾" M	36	2,901.00

**172
Manifold mixing station
high efficiency pump**

Pre-assembled thermostatic manifold mixing station consisting of a supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow gauges, adjustable balancing valves. Return manifold with built-in shutoff valves is suitable for thermo-electric actuators. Complete with built-in sensor to keep flow temperature at constant set value.

Includes Grundfos Alpha 25-55U pump.

¾" F NPT supply/return ball valves.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Control temperature range: 80°–130°F

Primary inlet max. temperature: 195°F

Outlet center distance: 2 in.

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).



Code	Description	Alpha Pump	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
1725C1AHE	¾"	25-55U	3	¾" M	20	2,117.00
1725C1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	3	¾" M	20	2,117.00
1725D1AHE	¾"	25-55U	4	¾" M	21	2,231.00
1725D1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	4	¾" M	21	2,231.00
1725E1AHE	¾"	25-55U	5	¾" M	23	2,344.00
1725E1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	5	¾" M	23	2,344.00
1725F1AHE	¾"	25-55U	6	¾" M	25	2,458.00
1725F1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	6	¾" M	25	2,458.00
1725G1AHE	¾"	25-55U	7	¾" M	27	2,571.00
1725G1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	7	¾" M	27	2,571.00
1725H1AHE	¾"	25-55U	8	¾" M	28	2,685.00
1725H1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	8	¾" M	28	2,685.00
1725I1AHE	¾"	25-55U	9	¾" M	29	2,799.00
1725I1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	9	¾" M	29	2,799.00
1725L1AHE	¾"	25-55U	10	¾" M	31	2,913.00
1725L1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	10	¾" M	31	2,913.00
1725M1AHE	¾"	25-55U	11	¾" M	33	3,026.00
1725M1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	11	¾" M	33	3,026.00
1725N1AHE	¾"	25-55U	12	¾" M	34	3,141.00
1725N1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	12	¾" M	34	3,141.00
1725O1AHE	¾"	25-55U	13	¾" M	36	3,254.00
1725O1AHE IN	¾"	25-55U	13	¾" M	36	3,254.00

THERMOSTATIC MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

Characteristic components / hydraulic diagram

Item	Description	Symbol
1	Circulation pump UPS 15-58 pictured	
2	Top elbow with supply temperature and pressure gauge	
3	Purge valve	
4	Supply temperature and pressure gauge	
5	Return temperature gauge	
6	Primary circuit shut-off valves	
7	Primary circuit hydraulic separator with check valve	
8	Thermostatic three-way mixing valve with built-in sensor	

Supply manifold equipped with flow meters and balancing valves.

Return manifold equipped with shut-off valves.

End fittings with automatic air vent with hygroscopic cap and drain cock.

Function

The 172 series manifold mixing station is designed for use in manifold-based hydronic distribution systems. The manifold mixing station incorporates a thermostatic actuator with built-in sensor which keeps the flow temperature at a constant set value for use in low temperature systems such as floor radiant panels. A removable primary circuit hydraulic separator with check valve is also supplied. The hydraulic separator is essential when there is a primary circuit circulation pump and when radiator circuits or fan coils are controlled by

thermostatic or thermo-electric valves. When connecting to a Caleffi HYDROLINK™ or hydraulic separator without a primary pump, the hydraulic separator can be removed and the manifold mixing station can be connected directly. The 172 station, like the TWISTFLOW™ Series 668S1 distribution manifolds, can be configured with 3 to 13 circuit outlets offering similar benefits with built-in sight flow meters/adjustable balancing valves and optional TWISTOP™ thermo-electric zone actuators.

MANIFOLD MIXING STATIONS

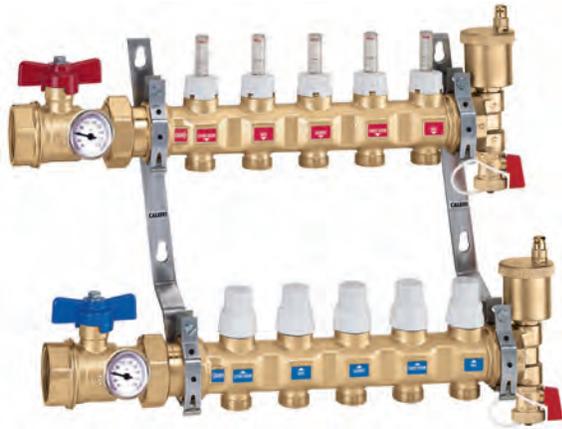


Thermostatic mixing station kit

For field assembly to a Caleffi radiant manifold assembly.
Grundfos UPS 15—58 three-speed pump or Alpha 25-55U.
1" NPT male adapters included to connect to manifold.
3/4" NPT female riser connections.
Includes built-in hydraulic separator.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA17256HE	Thermostatic mixing, Alpha 25-55U	4.1	1,634.00
NA17256	Thermostatic mixing, UPS 15-58U	4.1	1,281.00
NA16002	Alpha 25-55U replacement pump	2.3	701.00
NA10038	UPS 15-58U replacement pump	2.3	345.00
F19153	Replacement mixing valve	1.6	388.00

BRASS DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



**668S1
TwistFlow™ Assembly**

Pre-assembled radiant manifold consisting of return distribution manifold complete with built-in shut-off valves suitable for thermo-electric actuator and supply distribution manifold complete with built-in sight flow meters and balancing valves with 2" gauges 30—210°F scale. 1" or 1¼" NPT inlet ball valves.

Temperature gauges.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. working temperature: 180°F.

Max. peak temperature: 200°F.

Loop Cv: 1.23 (combined supply & return ports).

Flow meter scale: ¼ — 2 gpm.

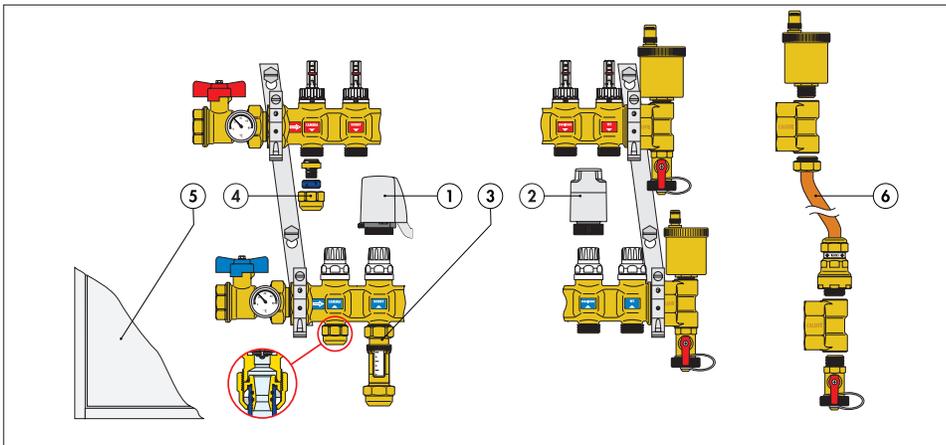
Outlet center distance: 2 in.

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
6686C5S1A	1"	3	¾" M	17	814.00
6686C5S1A IN	1"	3	¾" M	17	814.00
6686D5S1A	1"	4	¾" M	18	933.00
6686D5S1A IN	1"	4	¾" M	18	933.00
6686E5S1A	1"	5	¾" M	19	1,051.00
6686E5S1A IN	1"	5	¾" M	19	1,051.00
6686F5S1A	1"	6	¾" M	21	1,169.00
6686F5S1A IN	1"	6	¾" M	21	1,169.00
6686G5S1A	1"	7	¾" M	23	1,287.00
6686G5S1A IN	1"	7	¾" M	23	1,287.00
6686H5S1A	1"	8	¾" M	24	1,406.00
6686H5S1A IN	1"	8	¾" M	24	1,406.00
6686I5S1A	1"	9	¾" M	26	1,524.00
6686I5S1A IN	1"	9	¾" M	26	1,524.00
6686L5S1A	1"	10	¾" M	28	1,642.00
6686L5S1A IN	1"	10	¾" M	28	1,642.00
6686M5S1A	1"	11	¾" M	29	1,761.00
6686M5S1A IN	1"	11	¾" M	29	1,761.00
6686N5S1A	1"	12	¾" M	31	1,879.00
6686N5S1A IN	1"	12	¾" M	31	1,879.00
6686O5S1A	1"	13	¾" M	33	1,998.00
6686O5S1A IN	1"	13	¾" M	33	1,998.00

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
6687C5S1A	1¼"	3	¾" M	17	863.00
6687C5S1A IN	1¼"	3	¾" M	17	863.00
6687D5S1A	1¼"	4	¾" M	18	982.00
6687D5S1A IN	1¼"	4	¾" M	18	982.00
6687E5S1A	1¼"	5	¾" M	19	1,101.00
6687E5S1A IN	1¼"	5	¾" M	19	1,101.00
6687F5S1A	1¼"	6	¾" M	21	1,217.00
6687F5S1A IN	1¼"	6	¾" M	21	1,217.00
6687G5S1A	1¼"	7	¾" M	23	1,336.00
6687G5S1A IN	1¼"	7	¾" M	23	1,336.00
6687H5S1A	1¼"	8	¾" M	24	1,455.00
6687H5S1A IN	1¼"	8	¾" M	24	1,455.00
6687I5S1A	1¼"	9	¾" M	26	1,573.00
6687I5S1A IN	1¼"	9	¾" M	26	1,573.00
6687L5S1A	1¼"	10	¾" M	28	1,691.00
6687L5S1A IN	1¼"	10	¾" M	28	1,691.00
6687M5S1A	1¼"	11	¾" M	29	1,809.00
6687M5S1A IN	1¼"	11	¾" M	29	1,809.00
6687N5S1A	1¼"	12	¾" M	31	1,928.00
6687N5S1A IN	1¼"	12	¾" M	31	1,928.00
6687O5S1A	1¼"	13	¾" M	33	2,046.00
6687O5S1A IN	1¼"	13	¾" M	33	2,046.00

Manifolds and accessories



1. Thermo-electric actuator 6564 series.
2. Thermo-electric actuator with manual open handle, 6563 series.
3. Flow meter, code NA669.
4. Self-adjusting Universal PEX fitting, 680, 682 series.
5. Inspection wall box, 659 series.
6. Differential by-pass kit, code 668000.

DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS



**663
Pre-assembled distribution
assembly**

Pre-assembled distribution assembly consisting of return distribution manifold complete with built-in shut-off valves suitable for thermo-electric actuator and supply distribution manifold complete with manually-adjustable balancing valves.

1" or 1¼" NPT inlet ball valves.

Loop Cv: 2.3 (combined supply & return ports).

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Max. temperature: 210°F.

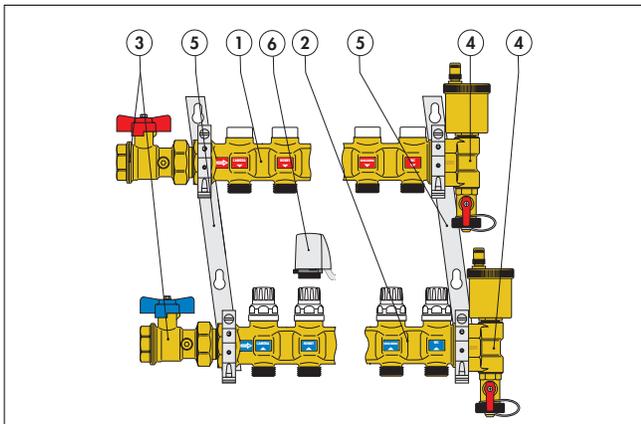
Outlet center distance: 2 in.

Models with "...IN" suffix are built inverted (tubing connections going upward).

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
6636C5A	1"	3	¾" M	17	666.00
6636C5A IN	1"	3	¾" M	17	666.00
6636D5A	1"	4	¾" M	18	770.00
6636D5A IN	1"	4	¾" M	18	770.00
6636E5A	1"	5	¾" M	19	873.00
6636E5A IN	1"	5	¾" M	19	873.00
6636F5A	1"	6	¾" M	21	976.00
6636F5A IN	1"	6	¾" M	21	976.00
6636G5A	1"	7	¾" M	23	1,080.00
6636G5A IN	1"	7	¾" M	23	1,080.00
6636H5A	1"	8	¾" M	24	1,184.00
6636H5A IN	1"	8	¾" M	24	1,184.00
6636I5A	1"	9	¾" M	26	1,287.00
6636I5A IN	1"	9	¾" M	26	1,287.00
6636L5A	1"	10	¾" M	28	1,391.00
6636L5A IN	1"	10	¾" M	28	1,391.00
6636M5A	1"	11	¾" M	29	1,494.00
6636M5A IN	1"	11	¾" M	29	1,494.00
6636N5A	1"	12	¾" M	31	1,597.00
6636N5A IN	1"	12	¾" M	31	1,597.00
6636O5A	1"	13	¾" M	33	1,701.00
6636O5A IN	1"	13	¾" M	33	1,701.00
6636P5A	1"	14	¾" M	35	1,998.00
6636P5A IN	1"	14	¾" M	35	1,998.00

Code	Description	No.	Outlets	Lbs	USD
6637C5A	1¼"	3	¾" M	17	710.00
6637C5A IN	1¼"	3	¾" M	17	710.00
6637D5A	1¼"	4	¾" M	18	812.00
6637D5A IN	1¼"	4	¾" M	18	812.00
6637E5A	1¼"	5	¾" M	19	916.00
6637E5A IN	1¼"	5	¾" M	19	916.00
6637F5A	1¼"	6	¾" M	21	1,020.00
6637F5A IN	1¼"	6	¾" M	21	1,020.00
6637G5A	1¼"	7	¾" M	23	1,123.00
6637G5A IN	1¼"	7	¾" M	23	1,123.00
6637H5A	1¼"	8	¾" M	24	1,227.00
6637H5A IN	1¼"	8	¾" M	24	1,227.00
6637I5A	1¼"	9	¾" M	26	1,330.00
6637I5A IN	1¼"	9	¾" M	26	1,330.00
6637L5A	1¼"	10	¾" M	28	1,434.00
6637L5A IN	1¼"	10	¾" M	28	1,434.00
6637M5A	1¼"	11	¾" M	29	1,537.00
6637M5A IN	1¼"	11	¾" M	29	1,537.00
6637N5A	1¼"	12	¾" M	31	1,641.00
6637N5A IN	1¼"	12	¾" M	31	1,641.00
6637O5A	1¼"	13	¾" M	33	1,745.00
6637O5A IN	1¼"	13	¾" M	33	1,745.00
6637P5A	1¼"	14	¾" M	35	2,050.00
6637P5A IN	1¼"	14	¾" M	35	2,050.00

Construction



1. Supply manifold.
2. Return manifold complete with shut-off valves that can be used with thermo-electric actuators.
3. Pair of shut-off ball valves (complete with port for optional temperature gauge only for 1 1/4" version).
4. End fittings consisting of a 3-way end fitting, automatic air vent valve and drain cock.
5. Pair of mounting brackets for use with series 659 boxes or direct wall installation.
6. Thermo-electric actuator, series 6564.

BOXES FOR DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS

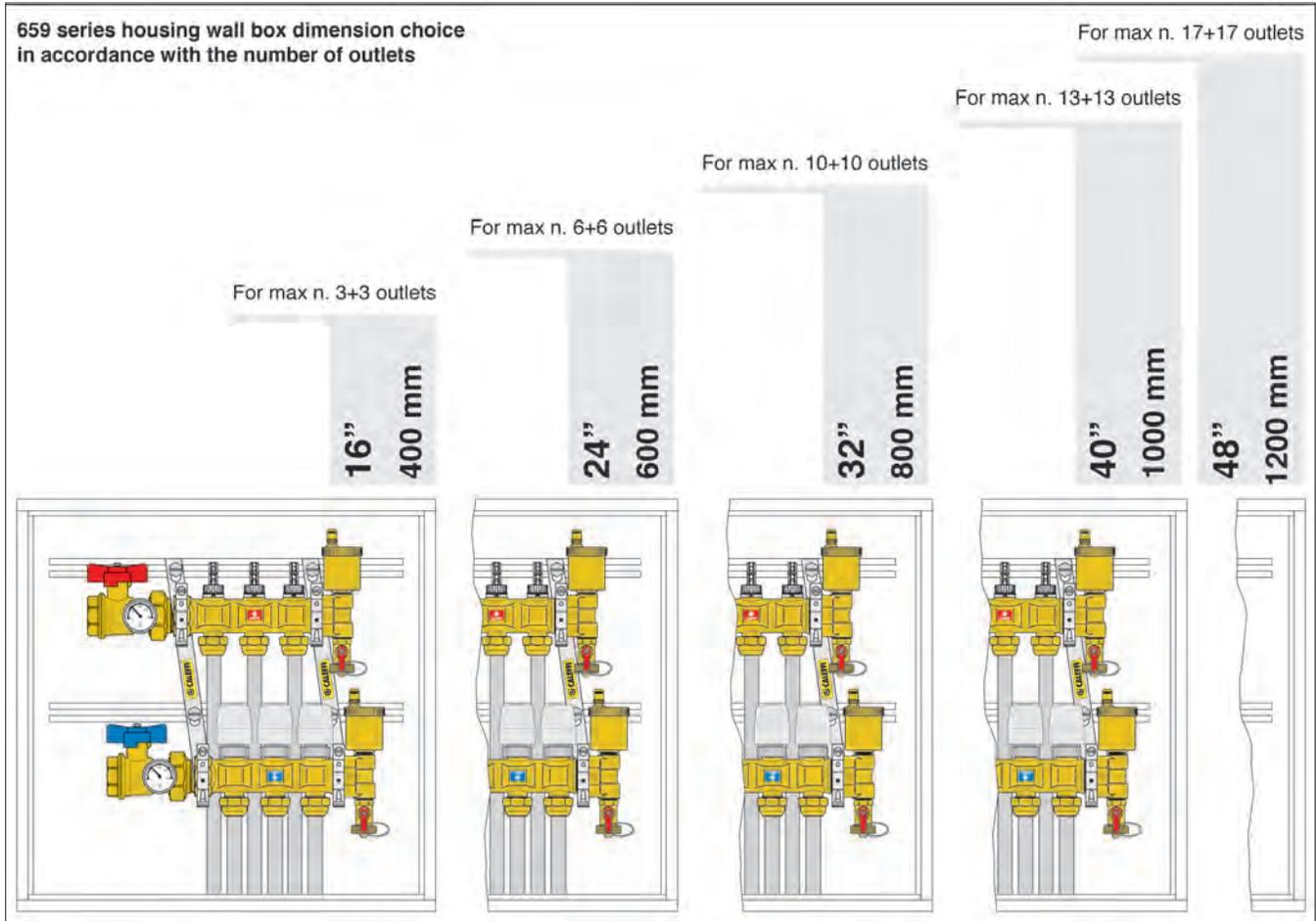


**659
Manifold cabinet**

Housing wall box fits manifolds 663 and 668S1 series.
Adjustable depth: 4³/₈" – 5¹/₂".
Power coated painted 18 gauge sheet metal.
With push-fit clamp.

Code	Description	H	Max Outlets	Lbs	USD
659044	16" width	20"	3	17	430.00
659064	24" width	20"	6	23	468.00
659084	32" width	20"	10	30	551.00
659104	40" width	20"	13	37	634.00
659124	48" width"	20"	17	44	716.00

Rough opening dimensions



FITTINGS FOR DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLDS AND MIXING STATIONS



(680504A shown)

**680
Universal
PEX fittings**

680 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F876 single layer PEX.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range for ASTM F876 PEX piping: 40—180°F.

Code	Description	Compression ring	Lbs	USD
680507	5/16" nominal PEX	Blue	0.2	13.30
680503A	3/8" nominal PEX	Black	0.2	13.30
680504A	1/2" nominal PEX	Blue	0.2	13.30
680555A	5/8" nominal PEX	Black	0.2	13.30
680505A	3/4" nominal PEX	Brass	0.2	13.30



(682530A shown)

**682
Universal
PEX-AL-PEX fittings**

682 series fittings are compatible with any ASTM F1281 multilayer PEX-AL-PEX pipe.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range for ASTM F1281 PEX-AL-PEX piping: 40—200°F with tubing rated 200°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
682530A	3/8" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	13.70
682540A	1/2" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	13.70
682545A	5/8" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	14.70
682550A	3/4" nominal PEX-AL-PEX	0.2	26.00

Construction details

There is a large variety of PEX and PEX-AL-PEX pipes available with a wide range of permissible tolerances. This fitting is designed to adapt to several pipe diameters tolerances. The innovative solution for mechanical fittings has been constructed so that the same fitting can be used for pipes with different external diameters tolerances and differences on internal diameters tolerances while maintaining the nominal dimensions.

Resistance to pull out

This fitting offers a high degree of resistance to pull out of pipe. Its special clamping system makes it suitable for every application and ensures a leak tight fit.

Low pressure losses

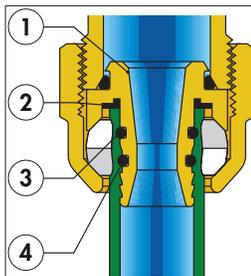
The internal profile of the adapter (1) is shaped to obtain a Venturi effect when the fluid passes through, reducing pressure losses by 20% compared to a similar diameter.

Insulation ring

The fitting is equipped with a rubber insulation element (2) to prevent contact between the aluminium in PEX-AL-PEX pipe and the brass fitting, thus preventing galvanic corrosion generated by the two different metals.

Dual O-ring seal

The adapter is equipped with two O-ring seals (3) and (4) in EPDM to prevent leaks even when operating at high pressure.



NA102

Sweat connection fitting fits 1/2" copper.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 41—250°F.
Chrome plated nut.
Does not work with 668S1 and 172 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10262	1/2" sweat	0.2	14.80



NA103

NPT connection fitting.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 41—250°F.
Chrome plated nut.
Does not work with 668S1 and 172 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10313	1/2" NPT male	0.2	16.00



386

Cap to plug unused manifold outlets on 592, 663 and 668S1 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
386500	3/4" straight thread	0.2	13.30



Double nipple for coupling PEX fittings.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
942550	3/4" x 3/4" thread	0.1	16.50



Wrench for tightening PEX fitting to manifolds.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
387100	26 mm x 30 mm	1.5	63.30

BRASS DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD ACCESSORIES



668

Off-center by-pass assembly with fixed crack setting of 3.6 psi differential pressure. Max working pressure: 150 psi. Working temperature range: 15—230°F.

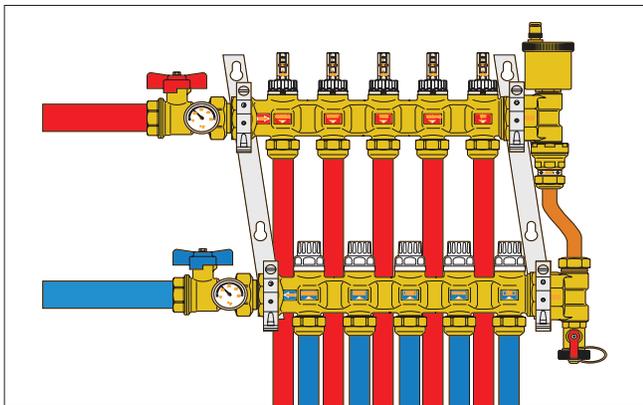
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
668000	1/2" x 1/2"	0.5	126.00



6564

Low current draw thermo-electric actuator. Hermetically sealed for upside down installation. Pop-up feature
 Power supply: 24 V AC/DC.
 Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA.
 Power consumption: 3 W.
 Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).
 31.5" wire lead connection.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656404	24 V AC/DC	0.4	110.00
656414	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	138.00

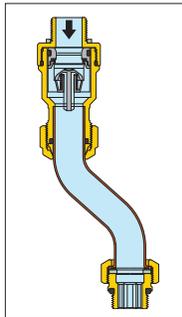


6563 TwisTop™

TwisTop™ thermo-electric actuator. Twist the top to manually open.
 Power supply: 24 V AC/DC.
 Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA.
 Power consumption: 3 W.
 Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).
 US Patent 7,617,989 B2.

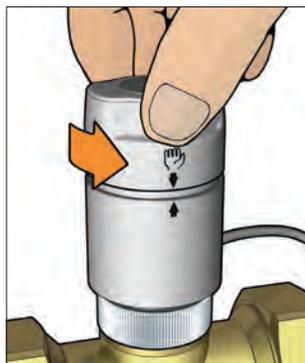
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656344	24 V AC/DC	0.4	147.00
656354	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	174.00
656354R	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch Rehau	0.4	190.00

The by-pass valve contains a check valve connected to a contact spring. When the fixed setting pressure is reached, the valve disk gradually opens, recirculating the flow in proportion to the closing of the thermo-electric valves and maintaining a constant differential pressure in the manifold circuit.

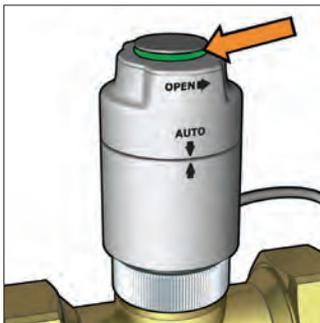


The differential by-pass assembly features a fixed setting that cannot be changed. The small, compact size and offset connections makes this kit particularly easy to mount after installing thermo-electric valves on the manifold. It does not require a larger or deeper zone box than those used for normal manifolds.

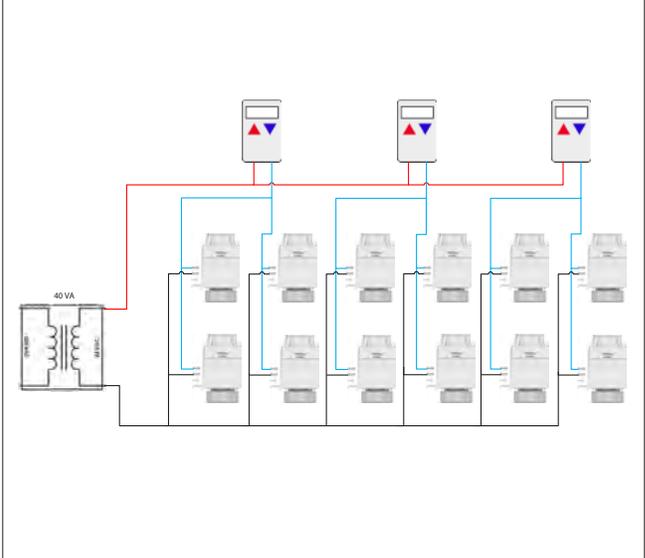
Simply twist to manually open actuator (and activate micro switch on 656354). When power is applied, it returns to Auto position.



Green ring indicates valve is open.



Up to 12 actuators per 40 VA transformer.



ACCESSORIES



Replacement balance/flow meter fits 668S1 series manifold.
Flow meter scale: ¼ — 2 gpm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69600	Fits 668S1 supply manifold	0.2	38.70



Replacement shut-off valve fits 668 S1 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69590	Fits 668S1 return manifold	0.3	30.90



Replacement balancing valve fits 668 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F69184	Fits 668 supply manifold	0.2	26.90



Replacement shut-off valve fits 668 & 663 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
69122 CST	Fits 668 & 663 return manifold	0.3	17.20



Replacement balancing valve for 663 series manifold.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R69176	Fits 663 supply manifold	0.3	26.40



NA669

Flow meter fits manifolds.
Max: temperature: 180°F (669050).
Max: temperature: 210°F (NA669 series).
¾" straight male x ¾" straight female connections.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
669050	1 — 4 LPM	0.4	45.60
NA669150	¼ — 1 GPM High Temp.	0.3	45.60
NA669250	½ — 2 GPM High Temp.	0.3	45.60
NA669450	1 — 4 GPM High Temp.	0.3	43.50



White replacement knob fits 663 and 668S1 series manifolds.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
449000	Knob	0.5	13.40



5020

Replacement air vent fits radiant manifolds. Brass body.
Hygroscopic safety air vent cap.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi
Max discharge pressure: 60 psi
Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502043 CST	½" straight thread	0.6	34.00



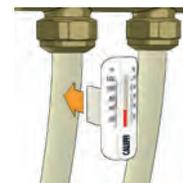
Plastic replacement/test cap fits 5020 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R56214	Vent cap	0.1	2.80



675

Snap-on thermometer directly to PEX, PEX-AL-PEX and copper piping.
Box of 10 comes with 1 syringe of thermo conductive paste.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
675900A	¾" & 5/8" PEX & ½" copper	0.2	14.40
R69413	Syringe of thermo conductive paste	0.1	10.10



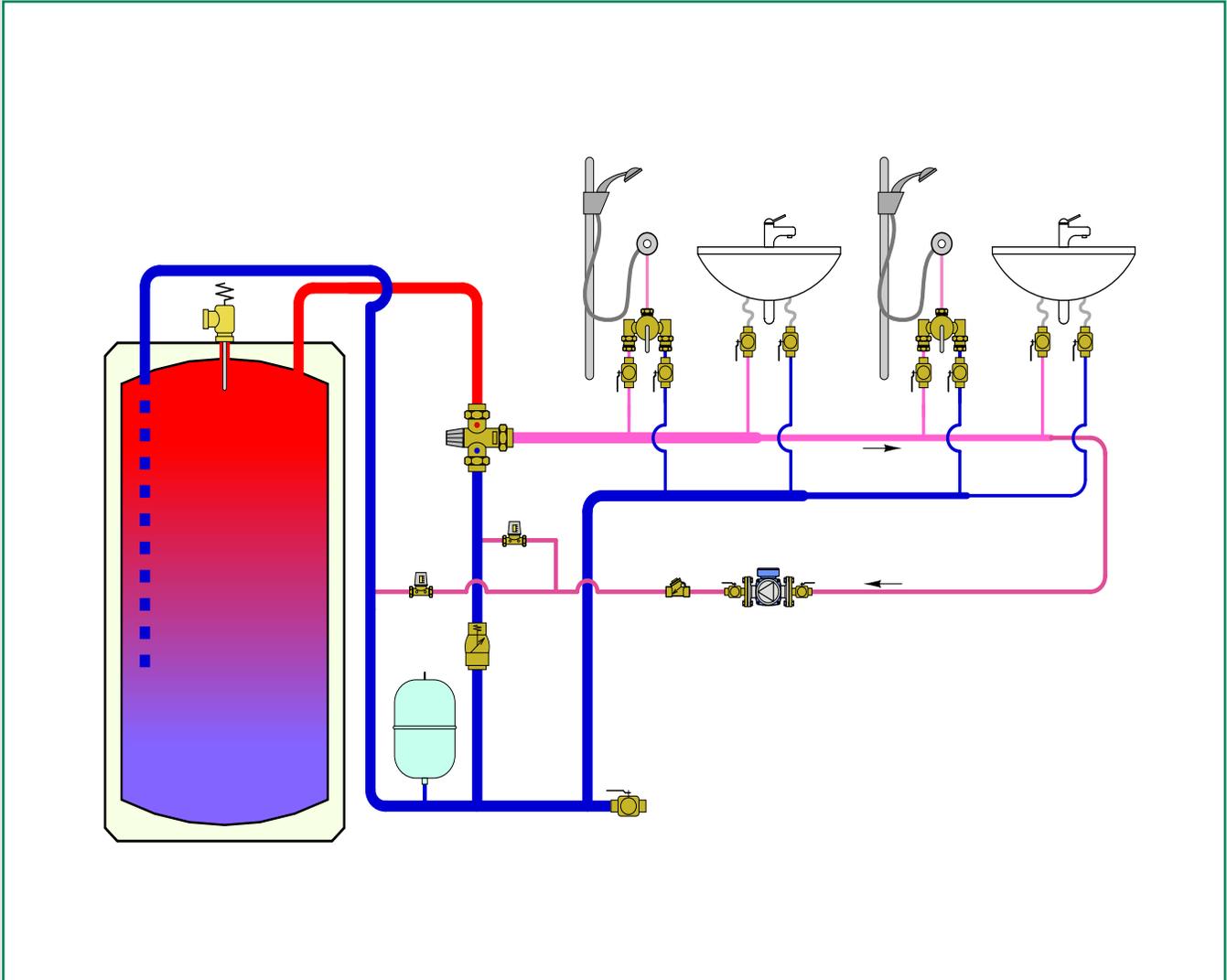
688

Temperature gauge with well pocket fitting for inserting into manifold ball valves.
Working Temperature range: 30—210° F.
Face dial diameter: 2".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R39591	Replacement gauge NEW	0.1	35.00
688003A	Gauge with pocket well	0.2	53.70
F11344	Replacement pocket well, low lead	0.1	5.30
F67037	O-ring fits F11344	0.1	1.20

MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

This diagram is an example



6A

Thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing and hydronics

High flow thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing and hydronics

Scald protection thermostatic mixing valves for plumbing

Mixing valves for centralized hydronic systems

Electronic mixing valve for plumbing

High/low thermostatic mixing valve for plumbing

Thermostatic mixing valve kit for domestic water heaters

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



521 MixCal™ Sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems.
 Low-lead brass body and fittings.
 Locking set point knob.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.
 Adjustable range: 85—150°F.
 Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521409A	½" sweat union	3	2.4	264.00
521409AC	½" sweat union, check valves	3	2.4	292.00
521509A	¾" sweat union	3	2.4	276.00
521509AC	¾" sweat union, check valves	3	2.4	316.00
521609A	1" sweat union	3	2.4	329.00
521609AC	1" sweat union, check valves	3	2.4	369.00



521 MixCal™ Sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems.
 Low-lead brass body.
 Locking set point knob.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.
 Adjustable range: 85—150°F.
 Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.
 Gauge scale: 30—210°F.
 Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
 Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521419A	½" sweat union	3	2.9	314.00
521419AC	½" sweat union, check valves	3	2.9	341.00
521519A	¾" sweat union	3	2.9	326.00
521519AC	¾" sweat union, check valves	3	2.9	365.00
521619A	1" sweat union	3	2.9	379.00
521619AC	1" sweat union, check valves	3	2.9	418.00



521 MixCal™ NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems.
 Locking set point knob.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.
 Adjustable range: 85—150°F.
 Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521400A	½" NPT male union	3	2.4	277.00
521400AC	½" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.4	304.00
521500A	¾" NPT male union	3	2.4	289.00
521500AC	¾" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.4	328.00
521600A	1" NPT male union	3	2.4	343.00
521600AC	1" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.4	382.00



521 MixCal™ NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems.
 Low-lead brass body.
 Locking set point knob.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 200°F.
 Adjustable range: 85—150°F.
 Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.0 gpm.
 Gauge scale: 30—210°F.
 Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
 Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521410A	½" NPT male union	3	2.9	326.00
521410AC	½" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.9	353.00
521510A	¾" NPT male union	3	2.9	338.00
521510AC	¾" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.9	378.00
521610A	1" NPT male union	3	2.9	392.00
521610AC	1" NPT male union, check valves	3	2.9	432.00

Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



Replacement check valves for 521 and 5213.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10405	Repl. check for 521 PEX, press fittings	0.1	3.20
R39204	Repl. check for 521 sweat, NPT fittings	0.1	4.50
NA10479	Replacement check for 521333A	0.1	3.00



Conical inlet filter for 521 and 5213 mixing valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F52429	Conical filter	0.1	5.30

THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



521 MixCal™ Press

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85–150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.3 gpm. Gauge scale: 30–210°F. Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

ASSE 1017



521 MixCal™ PEX

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems and radiant hydronic heating systems. Low-lead brass body. Locking set point knob. Max. working pressure: 200 psi. Max. inlet temperature: 200°F. Adjustable range: 85–150°F. Min. flow for optimum performance: 1.3 gpm. Gauge scale: 30–210°F. Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521406A	½" Press union	3	2.4	282.00
521416A	½" Press union, gauge	3	2.9	331.00
521506A	¾" Press union	3	2.4	289.00
521516A	¾" Press union, gauge	3	2.9	339.00
521506AC	¾" Press union, check valves	3	2.5	357.00
521516AC	¾" Press union, gauge, checks	3	3	406.00
521606A	1" Press union	3	2.6	349.00
521616A	1" Press union, gauge	3	3.1	399.00

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521407A	½" PEX crimp union	3	2.4	264.00
521417A	½" PEX crimp union, gauge	3	2.5	314.00
521407AC	½" PEX crimp union, check valves	3	2.9	292.00
521417AC	½" PEX crimp, gauge, checks	3	2.9	341.00
521507A	¾" PEX crimp union	3	2.4	276.00
521517A	¾" PEX crimp union, gauge	3	2.5	326.00
521507AC	¾" PEX crimp union, check valves	3	2.9	316.00
521517AC	¾" PEX crimp, gauge, checks	3	2.9	365.00
521607A	1" PEX crimp union	3	2.4	329.00
521617A	1" PEX crimp union, gauge	3	2.5	379.00
521607AC	1" PEX crimp union, check valves	3	2.9	369.00
521617AC	1" PEX crimp, gauge, checks	3	2.9	418.00

Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



521 MixCal™ Body

Replacement body. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

ASSE 1017

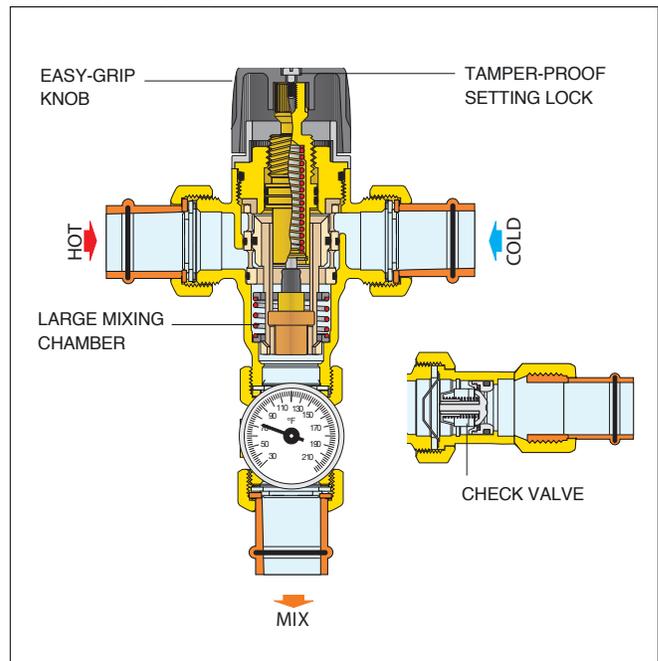
Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521101A	1" male union thread	3	1.9	205.00



Point of distribution mixed temperature gauge adaptor fits 1" male union thread mixing valves. Removable gauge fits into pocket well. Gauge scale: 30–210°F. Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F. Gauge dial: 2" diameter. Certified: Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10328	½" sweat with gauge	0.4	78.60
NA10056	¾" sweat with gauge	0.4	86.40
NA10058	1" sweat with gauge	0.4	94.90
NA10358	1" union thread with gauge	0.4	49.30
688003A	Replacement gauge with pocket well	0.5	53.70
R39591	Replacement gauge NEW	0.1	35.00

Construction details



HIGH FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

Model 5231 series high flow thermostatic mixing valves for centralized systems are designed to be installed at the domestic water heater (point of distribution). For safety reasons, it is advisable to limit the maximum mixed water temperature to 120°F (when anti-scald valves are not installed at point-of-use). Series 5231 thermostatic mixing valves can also be used for regulating the flow temperature in radiant panel heating systems, to which it assures a constant and accurate control with ease of installation. Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



5231 High Flow Sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.
DZR low lead brass body.
Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
Adjustable range: 95—150°F.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Min Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
523168A	1" sweat union	4.4	7.0	7.0	1,360.00
523178A	1¼" sweat union	4.4	7.6	7.0	1,593.00
523188A	1½" sweat union	8.8	13.0	17.0	2,241.00
523198A	2" sweat union	8.8	14.2	18.0	2,576.00



5231 High Flow NPT

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.
DZR low lead brass body.
Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
Adjustable range: 95—150°F.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Min Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
523160A	1" MNPT union	4.4	7.0	7.0	1,463.00
523170A	1¼" MNPT union	4.4	7.6	7.0	1,674.00
523180A	1½" MNPT union	8.8	13.0	17.0	2,321.00
523190A	2" MNPT union	8.8	14.2	18.0	2,656.00



5231 High Flow Body

Replacement body.
Male union thread.
See fitting selection table in Section 8.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Min Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
523179A	1½" male union	4.4	7.6	5.0	1,349.00
523199A	2½" male union	8.8	14.2	14.2	2,063.00



5231 High Flow Sweat

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for domestic water systems and radiant hydronic systems.
DZR low lead brass body.
Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
Adjustable range: 95—150°F.
Gauge scale: 30—210°F.
Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
Gauge dial: 2" diameter.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Min Flow (gpm)	Cv	Lbs	USD
523177A	1¼" sweat union	4.4	7.6	9.0	1,687.00



Point of distribution mixed temperature gauge adaptor fits High Flow 5231 series mixing valves.
Removable gauge fits into pocket well.
Gauge scale: 30—210°F.
Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
Gauge dial: 2" diameter.
Certified: Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10315	1¼" sweat	0.5	191.00
NA10476	1" and 1¼" male x female union	3.0	216.00
NA10461	1½" and 2" male x female union	4.0	376.00
688003A	Replacement gauge with pocket well	0.2	53.70
R39591	Replacement gauge	0.1	35.00



Inlet check valve assembly for installing on inlet union tail pieces of 5231 mixing valves.
Stainless steel body. No Lead. Ordered separately, field installed. Assemblies examples shown below.



523177A shown with (2) NA10366 523178A shown with (2) NA10366

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10366	Check valve assembly 1" and 1¼"	1.0	83.90
NA10367	Check valve assembly 1½" & 2"	1.5	207.00

SCALD PROTECTION THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES FOR PLUMBING

NEW



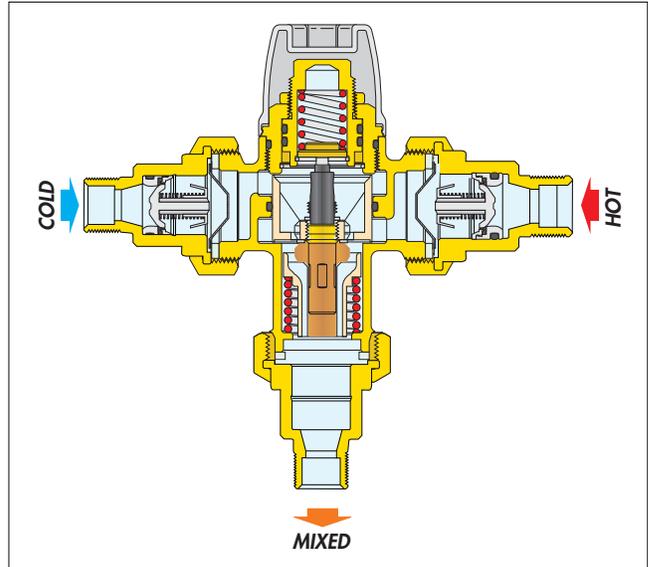
**5213
Scald Protection
Point-of-Use**

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for point of use where protected from scalding caused by hot water with locking set point. Complete with check valves on both hot and cold inlets.
 Low-lead brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 185°F.
 Adjustable range: 85–120°F.
 Temperature control: ±3°F.
 Min. flow for optimum performance: 0.5 gpm.
 Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to ASSE 1070, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

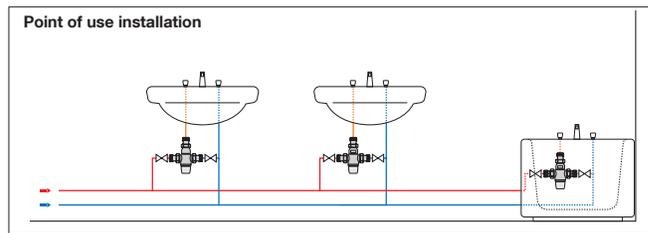
ASSE 1070

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
521347A	½" PEX crimp union	2	2	276.00
521342A	½" NPT male union	2	2	289.00
521349A	½" sweat union	2	2	276.00
521357A	¾" PEX crimp union	2	2	289.00
521352A	¾" NPT male union	2	2	301.00
521359A	¾" sweat union	2	2	289.00
521367A	1" PEX crimp union	2	2	345.00
521362A	1" NPT male union	2	2	358.00
521369A	1" sweat union	2	2	345.00
521333A	3/8" compression union NEW	2	2	235.00

Construction details



Application Diagram



MIXING VALVES FOR CENTRALIZED HYDRONIC SYSTEMS



**NA164
3-way - 24 V AC
motorized 3-wire
control temperature
mixing valve**

Motorized mixing valve for hydronic systems or in radiant panel heating systems. Operates on a control signal from a separately-sourced outdoor reset controller. High flow rate. No swings due to sudden changes in thermal load. Installation flexibility with reversible cold inlet port and straight through flow direction from hot inlet to mixed outlet.
 Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Temperature range: 40–210°F.
 Power supply: 24 V AC.
 Power consumption: 8 W.
 Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA16469	1" sweat unions, floating	7.7	5.8	1,109.00
F19149	Replacement actuator 3-wire floating	1.8		448.00



**NA163
3-way fixed
temperature mixing
valve**

Adjustable thermostatic mixing valve for boiler protection and low temperature mixing. Installation flexibility with reversible cold inlet port and straight through flow direction from hot inlet to mixed outlet.
 Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 185°F.
 Adjustable range: 80–130°F.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA16369	1" sweat unions	3.9	4.8	874.00

ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVE FOR PLUMBING

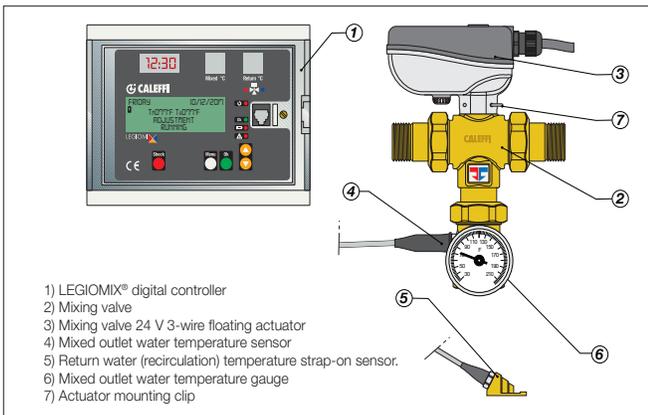
NEW



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
600064A	1" NPT male union	21	7.3	3,760.00
600074A	1-1/4" NPT male union	24	8.2	4,318.00
600084A	1-1/2" NPT male union	34	21	4,567.00
600094A	2" NPT male union	47	22	5,039.00
600069A	1" sweat union	21	7.3	3,760.00
600079A	1-1/4" sweat union	24	8.2	4,318.00
600089A	1-1/2" sweat union	34	21	4,567.00
600099A	2" sweat union	47	22	5,039.00

Function

The electronic mixing valve is used in centralized systems that produce and distribute domestic hot water. It maintains the temperature of the domestic hot water delivered to the user when there are variations in the temperature and pressure of the hot and cold water at the inlet or in the draw-off flow rate. The LEGIOMIX® electronic mixing valve provides precise temperature control over very low and very high flow rate demand, minimal pressure drop with a ball valve control element, automatic self-cleaning to prevent scale formation and easy-to-use digital interface with data logging, alarming and status indication. The LEGIOMIX® electronic mixing valve is furnished with a controller with LCD user interface that provides a set of programs for circuit thermal disinfection to kill Legionella and is configurable via keypad, or local or remote computer. Depending on the type of system and habits of the user, temperature levels and operation times can be programmed as desired. In addition, it comes standard with monitoring and remote control connections.



6000 LEGIOMIX®

Electronic mixing valve with optional selectable programs for thermal disinfection of hot water recirculation system to kill Legionella bacteria.

Code number includes:

- three-way ball valve
- 3-wire floating control actuator
- controller/user interface with DIN rail mounting bracket
- mixed outlet temperature sensor/probe
- return temperature sensor/probe
- mixed outlet temperature gauge
- optional Modbus-to-BACnet gateway for BAS integration

Power: 24 VAC - 50/60 Hz - 6 VA.
 Adjustment temperature range: 70 — 185°F.
 Disinfection temperature range: 100 — 185°F.
 Max. working pressure: 230 psi
 Max. inlet temperature: 212°F.
 Protection class: IP 54 (controller)

Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011 and certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B15.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1017

NEW



Modbus-to-BACnet gateway
 Converts LEGIOMIX® controller Modbus (RS-485 serial) output communication to BACnet IP (Ethernet) communication.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10520	Modbus-to-BACnet gateway	1.2	3,812.00

Size	Recommended Flow Rates (gpm)			
	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"
Minimum*	3	4.4	6.6	8.8
Maximum	58	123	172	212
Cv	12.3	24.6	37.7	47.6

* Minimum flow = 0 GPM when recirculation pump flow rate is > valve minimum GPM rating



Inlet check valve assembly for installing on 6000 Series valve body (if required). Stainless steel body. No Lead. Ordered separately, field installed. 2 required per valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10366	Check valve assembly 1" and 1¼"	1.0	83.90
NA10367	Check valve assembly 1½" & 2"	1.5	207.00

HIGH/LOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE FOR PLUMBING



**NA523
DELTA 2™**

Adjustable thermostatic high low mixing valve for point of distribution in domestic water systems.
 Low-lead brass valve bodies.
 Locking set point knobs on thermostatic mixing valves.
 Check valves on thermostatic mixing valve cold inlets.
 Locking set point knob on pressure reducing valve.
 Copper connecting tubing, all sweat construction.
 Double union connection on all valves for ease of service.
 Removable ½" NPT threaded outlet thermometer.
 Pre-mounted to strut for easy mounting.

Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 180°F.
 Adjustable range: 95 – 150°F.
 Flow range: 1 to 50 gpm.

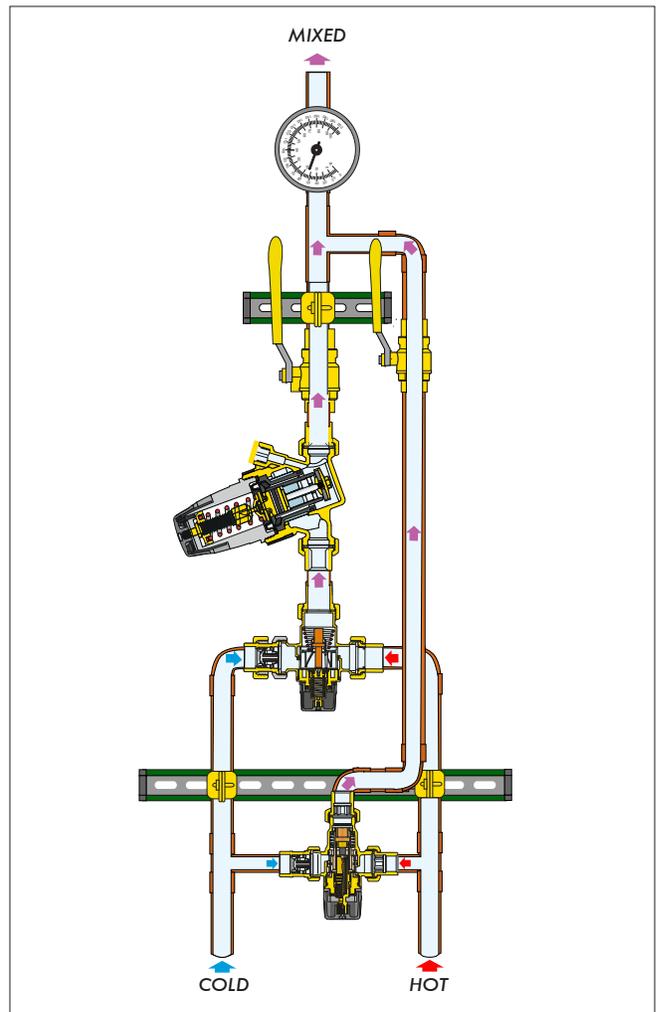
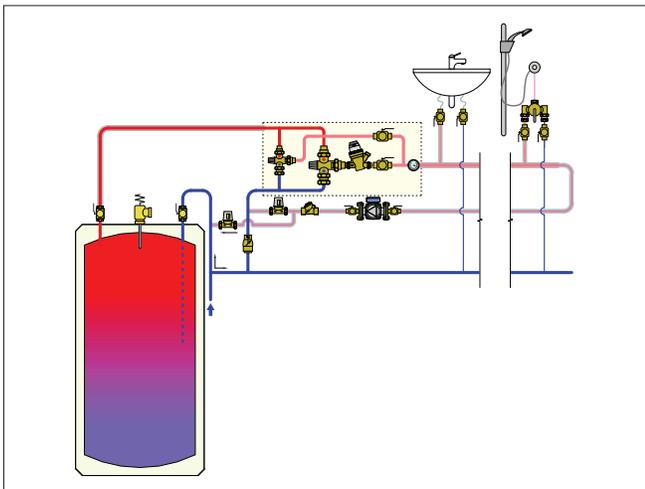
Thermostatic mixing valves meet requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011 and certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. Pressure reducing valve is certified to ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF61, NSF 372 Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA52367HL	1" sweat inlets, 1¼" sweat outlet, copper	25	4,284.00
NA10512	Ball valve stems extension kit NEW	0.9	166.00

Function

The NA523 two-stage high low mixing valve system delivers tempered water for a wide range of flows in a single assembly, applicable for Institutional and commercial applications such as hotels, nursing homes, hospitals, schools, and so on. The NA523 is furnished assembled and pressure tested with large and small mixing valves along with a pressure reducing valve, to function as one system in providing a broad flow range from 1 gpm to 50 gpm. This one-piece assembly also contains an outlet thermometer, cold water inlet check valves, and shut-off ball valves. The mixing valves are piped in parallel to the hot and cold inlet lines and the pressure reducing valve is piped on the outlet (mixed temperature) side of the larger thermostatic mixing valve. When demand is low, the small thermostatic mixing valve provides the needed water flow. When demand increases, indicated by increasing Delta P (differential pressure) in the system, the pressure reducing valve sees this fall off pressure and opens to allow flow through the larger thermostatic mixing valve.

Application Diagram



THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE KIT FOR DOMESTIC WATER HEATERS



520 TankMixer™

Adjustment temperature range: 95°F - 150°F.
 Max. working pressure (static): 145 psi.
 Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
 Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation).
 Tank: ¾" NPT female union connections.
 System: ¾" NPT M, press or sweat union connections.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520500AX	¾" MNPT union outlet to system	2	2.4	379.00
520506AX	¾" press union outlet to system	2	2.4	434.00
520509AX	¾" sweat union outlet to system	2	2.4	367.00



520 TankMixer™

Adjustment temperature range: 95°F - 150°F.
 Max. working pressure (static): 145 psi.
 Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
 Gauge scale: 30—210°F.
 Gauge accuracy: ± 6°F.
 Gauge dial: 2" diameter.
 Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation).
 Tank: ¾" NPT female union connections.
 System: ¾" NPT M, press or sweat union connections.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520510AX	¾" MNPT union outlet to system	2	2.9	434.00
520516AX	¾" press union outlet to system	2	2.9	487.00
520519AX	¾" sweat union outlet to system	2	2.9	420.00

Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.



520 TankMixer™ Body

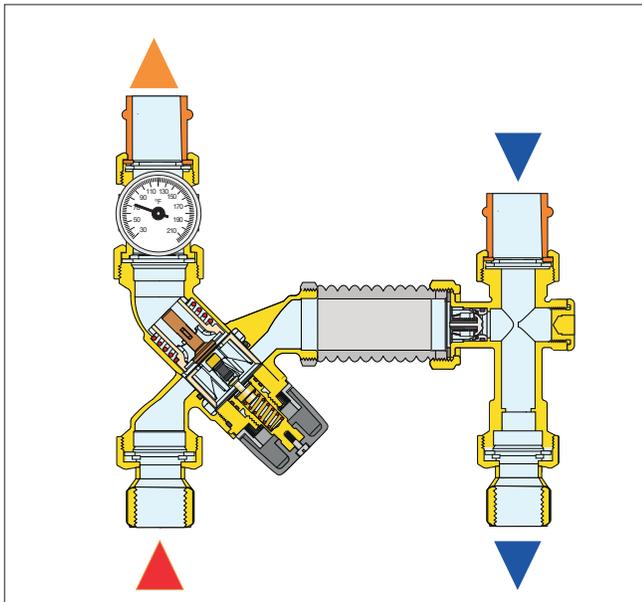
Replacement body.
 Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 150°F.
 Max. working pressure (static): 145 psi.
 Max. working pressure (dynamic): 75 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 195°F.
 Minimum flow for optimum performance: 0.5 GPM (0 GPM with recirculation).

See fitting section table in Section 8.

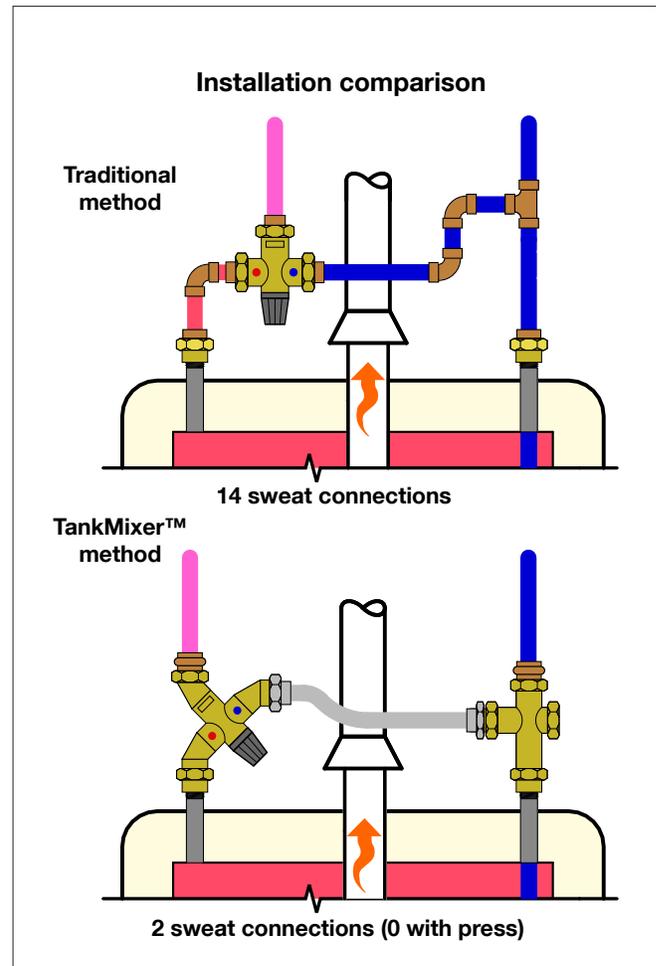
ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
520051A	1" male union connection	2	2.0	176.00

Construction details

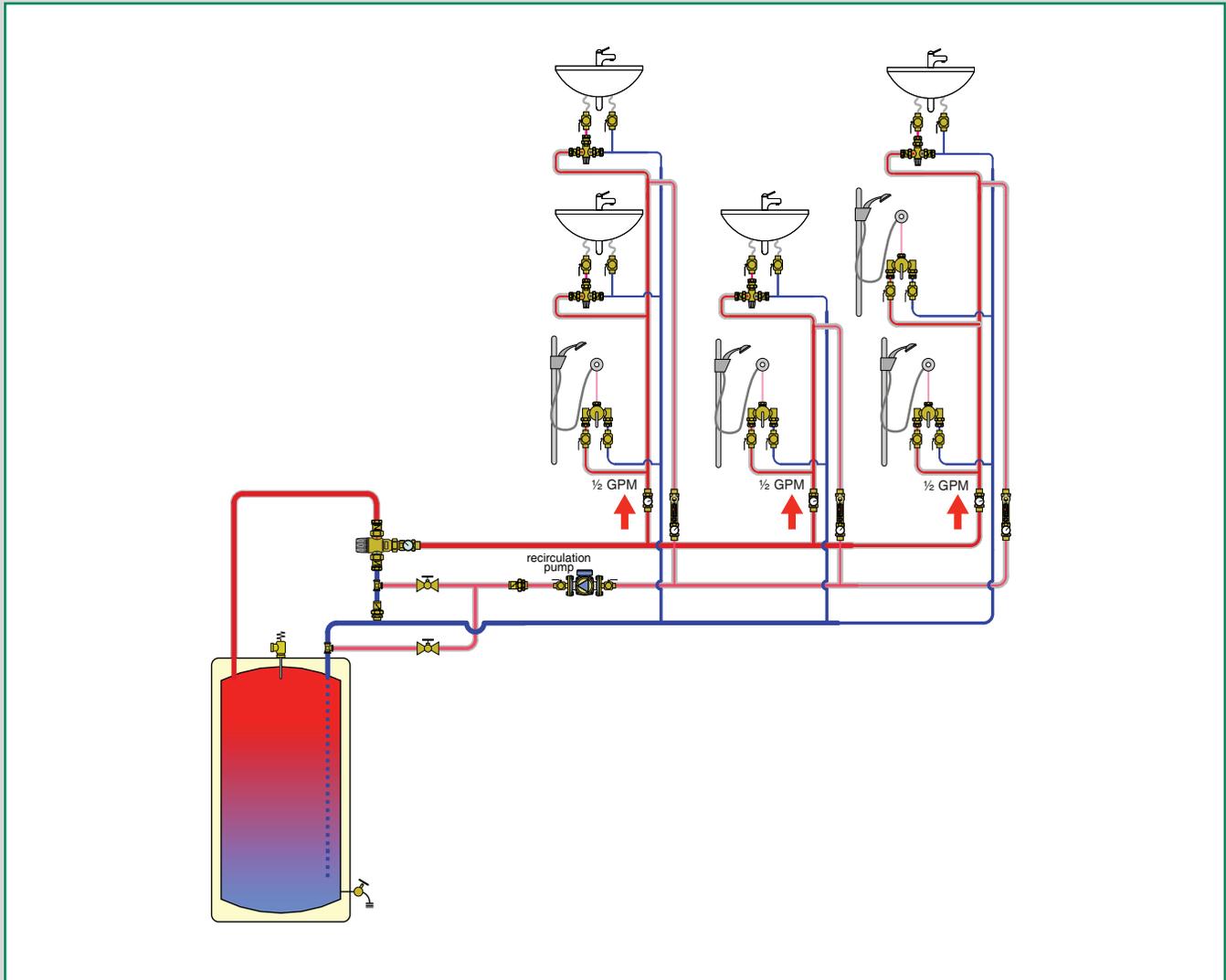


Application diagram



BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

This diagram is an example



Static balancing valves with flowmeter for plumbing

Static balancing valves with flowmeter for hydronics

Dynamic balancing valves for plumbing and hydronics

Thermal balancing valves for plumbing

Y-strainer with ball valves for hydronics

Static balancing valves, fixed orifice, for plumbing and hydronics

Static balancing valves, variable orifice, for plumbing and hydronics

STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH FLOWMETER FOR PLUMBING



132 QuickSetter+™

Balancing valve with flow meter.
 Direct reading of flow rate.
 No sight gauge clouding or scaling.
 DZR low-lead brass.
 Rotatable stainless steel flow rate adjuster.
 Inlet flow check valve.
 Graduated scale flow meter with magnetic movement flow rate indicator.
 2" diameter temperature gauge, optional.
 Gauge scale: 30 – 210°F
 Gauge accuracy: + or - 6°F
 Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011.
 Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132434AFC	1/2" PEX crimp union	0.5–1.75	1.8	351.00
132439AFC	1/2" sweat union	0.5–1.75	2.0	351.00
132534AFC	3/4" PEX crimp union	0.5–1.75	2.0	365.00
132536AFC	3/4" press union	0.5–1.75	1.8	388.00
132539AFC	3/4" sweat union	0.5–1.75	1.8	365.00
132634AFC	1" PEX crimp union	0.5–1.75	2.2	422.00
132639AFC	1" sweat union	0.5–1.75	2.4	402.00
132454AFC	1/2" PEX crimp union	2.0–7.0	1.8	351.00
132459AFC	1/2" sweat union	2.0–7.0	2.0	351.00
132554AFC	3/4" PEX crimp union	2.0–7.0	2.0	365.00
132556AFC	3/4" press union	2.0–7.0	1.8	388.00
132559AFC	3/4" sweat union	2.0–7.0	1.8	365.00
132654AFC	1" PEX crimp union	2.0–7.0	2.2	422.00
132659AFC	1" sweat union	2.0–7.0	2.4	402.00

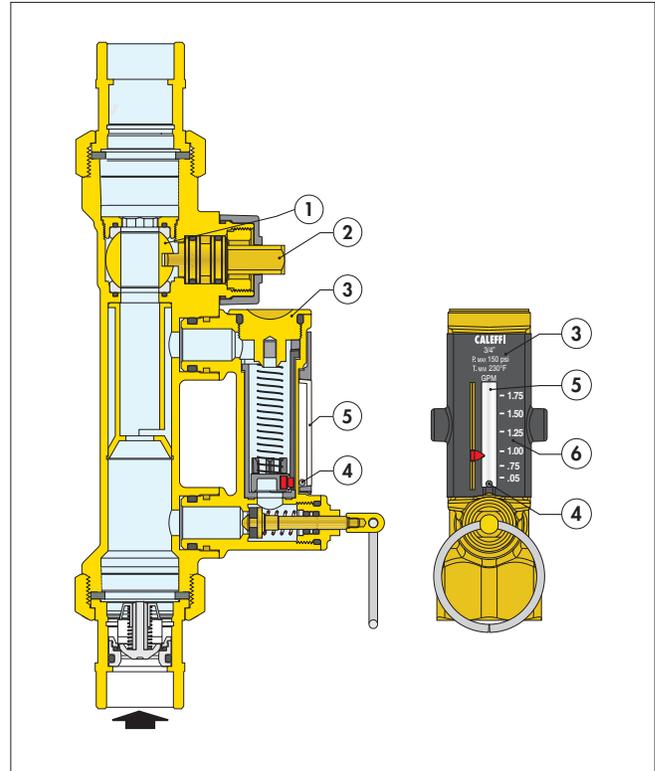
With temperature gauge:

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132435AFC	1/2" PEX crimp union	0.5–1.75	2.2	401.00
132537AFC	3/4" press union	0.5–1.75	2.2	439.00
132438AFC	1/2" sweat union	0.5–1.75	2.4	401.00
132535AFC	3/4" PEX crimp union	0.5–1.75	2.4	416.00
132538AFC	3/4" sweat union	0.5–1.75	2.2	416.00
132635AFC	1" PEX crimp union	0.5–1.75	2.6	473.00
132638AFC	1" sweat union	0.5–1.75	2.8	452.00
132455AFC	1/2" PEX crimp union	2.0–7.0	2.2	401.00
132458AFC	1/2" sweat union	2.0–7.0	2.4	401.00
132555AFC	3/4" PEX crimp union	2.0–7.0	2.4	416.00
132557AFC	3/4" press union	2.0–7.0	2.2	439.00
132558AFC	3/4" sweat union	2.0–7.0	2.2	416.00
132655AFC	1" PEX crimp union	2.0–7.0	2.6	473.00
132658AFC	1" sweat union	2.0–7.0	2.8	452.00
F19346	Replacement by-pass valve stem*	0.1		56.20

*with operating ring

Operating principle

The control mechanism is a stainless ball stem valve (1), operated by a control stem (2). The flow rate is manually and properly set by use of the convenient onboard flow meter (3) housed in a bypass circuit on the valve body. This circuit is automatically shut off during normal operation. The flow rate is indicated by a metal ball (4) sliding inside a transparent channel (5) with an integral graduated scale (6).



Balancing made fast, easy, and accurate with QuickSetter+™

Features include:

- Three connection sizes: 1/2", 3/4" and 1" sweat union
- Two flow range options: .5–1.75 gpm scale or 2–7 gpm scale
- Stainless steel flow adjuster
- Memory flow indicator
- Built-in flow check valve
- Temperature gauge (optional)

Connection size	Flow rate (gpm)	Fully open Cv
1/2"	0.5 - 1.75	1.0
3/4"	0.5 - 1.75	1.0
1"	0.5 - 1.75	1.0
1/2"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
3/4"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3
1"	2.0 - 7.0	6.3

STATIC BALANCING VALVES WITH FLOWMETER FOR HYDRONICS



132 QuickSetter™

Balancing valve with flow meter.
Direct reading of flow rate.
No sight gauge clouding or scaling.
Brass valve body and flow meter.
Rotatable valve for flow rate adjustment.
Graduated scale flow meter with magnetic movement flow rate indicator.

With insulation.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Temperature range: 14–230°F.
Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.



Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132432A	½" NPT female	0.5–1.75	2.0	278.00
132552A	¾" NPT female	2.0–7.0	1.8	299.00
132662A	1" NPT female	3.0–10.0	2.4	349.00
132772A	1¼" NPT female	5.0–19.0	2.8	463.00
132882A	1½" NPT female	8.0–32.0	3.4	549.00
132992A	2" NPT female	12.0–50.0	4.4	673.00
F19346	Replacement by-pass valve stem*	0.1		56.20

*with operating ring

132 QuickSetter™

Balancing valve with flow meter.
Direct reading of flow rate.
Cast iron body.
Brass flow meter.
Characterized rotating valve for smoother flow rate adjustment.
Graduated scale flow meter with magnetic movement flow rate indicator.
ANSI 125 flange connections.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Temperature range: 14–230°F.
Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

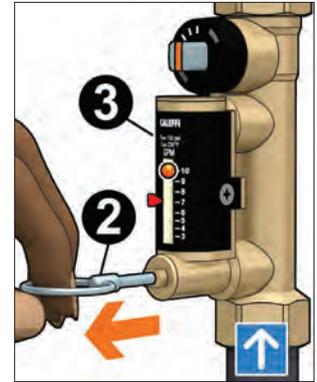
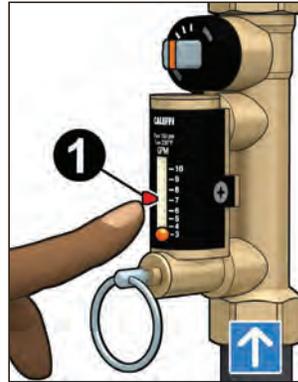


Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132060A	2½" ANSI flange	20–105	35	1,662.00
132080A	3" ANSI flange	35–140	62	2,216.00
132100A	4" ANSI flange	55–210	67	3,384.00

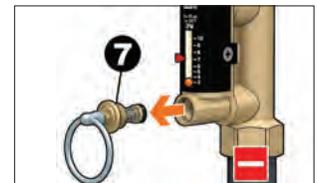
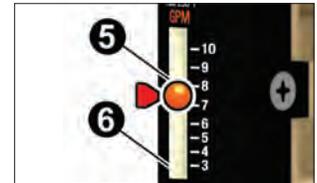
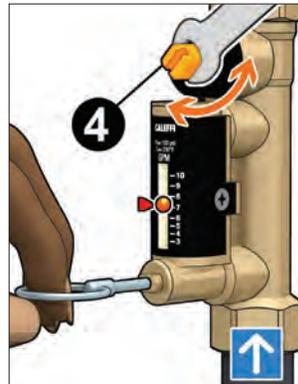
Flow rate adjustment

The flow rate is adjusted as follows:

- A. With the aid of the flow rate indicator (1), mark the desired flow rate.
- B. Use the operating ring (2) to open the by-pass valve slowly. This allows fluid to flow through the flow meter (3). The bypass valve is automatically closed under normal operating conditions.



- C. While holding the bypass valve open, use a wrench to turn the valve control stem (4) to adjust the flow rate slowly. The resulting flow rate is indicated by the metal ball (5) that slides up and down inside a transparent channel (6) marked by a graduated scale in gpm.

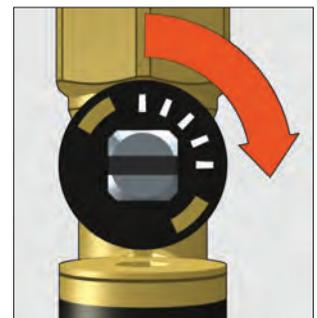
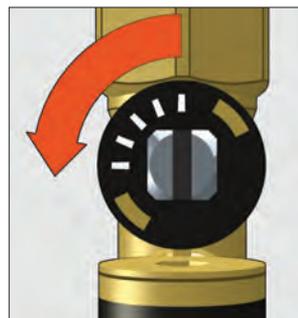


- D. Once the flow rate is properly adjusted, release the operating ring (2) of the by-pass valve. The valve will automatically return to the closed position by means of an internal spring.
- E. A replacement by-pass valve stem (7) with operating ring is available in event it is damaged and inoperable. Order code F19346.

Complete opening and closing of the valve

Full opening of the valve

Full closing of the valve



DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING

**127
FlowCal+™**



Compact automatic flow balancing valve. DZR low-lead brass body. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32–212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Differential pressure control ranges: 2–14, 2–32, 4–34, 5–35 psid. Flow rate: 16 fixed flow rate settings ranging from 0.5–10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

**127
FlowCal+™**



Compact automatic flow balancing valve. DZR low-lead brass body. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge. Inlet flow check valve. Max. working pressure: 230 psi. Temperature range: 32–212°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Differential pressure control ranges: 2–14, 2–32, 4–34, 5–35 psid. Flow rate: 16 fixed flow rate settings ranging from 0.5–10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. 2" gauge diameter temperature. Gauge scale: 30–210°F. Gauge accuracy: + or - 6°F. Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

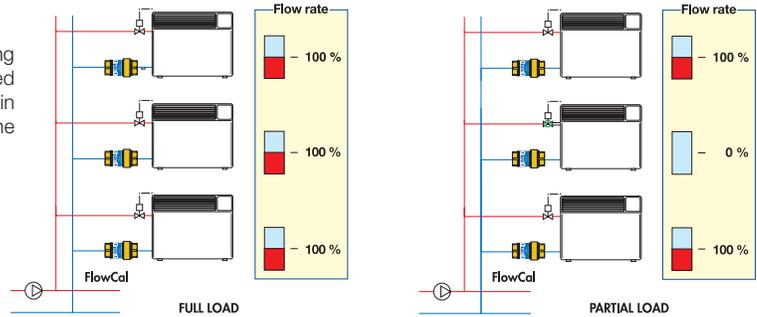
Code	Description	Flow rate (gpm)	Lbs	USD
127144AFC G50	½" PEX crimp union	.50	1.0	148.00
127144AFC G75	½" PEX crimp union	.75	1.0	148.00
127144AFC 1G0	½" PEX crimp union	1.0	1.0	148.00
127144AFC 1G5	½" PEX crimp union	1.5	1.0	148.00
127144AFC 2G0	½" PEX crimp union	2.0	1.0	148.00
127149AFC G50	½" sweat union	.50	1.0	148.00
127149AFC G75	½" sweat union	.75	1.0	148.00
127149AFC 1G0	½" sweat union	1.0	1.0	148.00
127149AFC 1G5	½" sweat union	1.5	1.0	148.00
127149AFC 2G0	½" sweat union	2.0	1.0	148.00
127154AFC G50	¾" PEX crimp union	.50	1.1	162.00
127154AFC G75	¾" PEX crimp union	.75	1.1	162.00
127154AFC 1G0	¾" PEX crimp union	1.0	1.1	162.00
127154AFC 1G5	¾" PEX crimp union	1.5	1.1	162.00
127154AFC 2G0	¾" PEX crimp union	2.0	1.1	162.00
127156AFC G50	¾" press union	.50	1.1	185.00
127156AFC G75	¾" press union	.75	1.1	185.00
127156AFC 1G0	¾" press union	1.0	1.1	185.00
127156AFC 1G5	¾" press union	1.5	1.1	185.00
127156AFC 2G0	¾" press union	2.0	1.1	185.00
127159AFC G50	¾" sweat union	.50	1.1	162.00
127159AFC G75	¾" sweat union	.75	1.1	162.00
127159AFC 1G0	¾" sweat union	1.0	1.1	162.00
127159AFC 1G5	¾" sweat union	1.5	1.1	162.00
127159AFC 2G0	¾" sweat union	2.0	1.1	162.00
127164AFC G50	1" PEX crimp union	.50	1.3	198.00
127164AFC G75	1" PEX crimp union	.75	1.3	198.00
127164AFC 1G0	1" PEX crimp union	1.0	1.3	198.00
127164AFC 1G5	1" PEX crimp union	1.5	1.3	198.00
127164AFC 2G0	1" PEX crimp union	2.0	1.3	198.00
127169AFC G50	1" sweat union	.50	1.3	198.00
127169AFC G75	1" sweat union	.75	1.3	198.00
127169AFC 1G0	1" sweat union	1.0	1.3	198.00
127169AFC 1G5	1" sweat union	1.5	1.3	198.00
127169AFC 2G0	1" sweat union	2.0	1.3	198.00

Code	Description	Flow rate (gpm)	Lbs	USD
127145AFC G50	½" PEX crimp union	.50	1.4	197.00
127145AFC G75	½" PEX crimp union	.75	1.4	197.00
127145AFC 1G0	½" PEX crimp union	1.0	1.4	197.00
127145AFC 1G5	½" PEX crimp union	1.5	1.4	197.00
127145AFC 2G0	½" PEX crimp union	2.0	1.4	197.00
127148AFC G50	½" sweat union	.50	1.4	197.00
127148AFC G75	½" sweat union	.75	1.4	197.00
127148AFC 1G0	½" sweat union	1.0	1.4	197.00
127148AFC 1G5	½" sweat union	1.5	1.4	197.00
127148AFC 2G0	½" sweat union	2.0	1.4	197.00
127155AFC G50	¾" PEX crimp union	.50	1.5	212.00
127155AFC G75	¾" PEX crimp union	.75	1.5	212.00
127155AFC 1G0	¾" PEX crimp union	1.0	1.5	212.00
127155AFC 1G5	¾" PEX crimp union	1.5	1.5	212.00
127155AFC 2G0	¾" PEX crimp union	2.0	1.5	212.00
127157AFC G50	¾" press union	.50	1.5	234.00
127157AFC G75	¾" press union	.75	1.5	234.00
127157AFC 1G0	¾" press union	1.0	1.5	234.00
127157AFC 1G5	¾" press union	1.5	1.5	234.00
127157AFC 2G0	¾" press union	2.0	1.5	234.00
127158AFC G50	¾" sweat union	.50	1.5	212.00
127158AFC G75	¾" sweat union	.75	1.5	212.00
127158AFC 1G0	¾" sweat union	1.0	1.5	212.00
127158AFC 1G5	¾" sweat union	1.5	1.5	212.00
127158AFC 2G0	¾" sweat union	2.0	1.5	212.00
127165AFC G50	1" PEX crimp union	.50	1.7	247.00
127165AFC G75	1" PEX crimp union	.75	1.7	247.00
127165AFC 1G0	1" PEX crimp union	1.0	1.7	247.00
127165AFC 1G5	1" PEX crimp union	1.5	1.7	247.00
127165AFC 2G0	1" PEX crimp union	2.0	1.7	247.00
127168AFC G50	1" sweat union	.50	1.7	247.00
127168AFC G75	1" sweat union	.75	1.7	247.00
127168AFC 1G0	1" sweat union	1.0	1.7	247.00
127168AFC 1G5	1" sweat union	1.5	1.7	247.00
127168AFC 2G0	1" sweat union	2.0	1.7	247.00

DYNAMIC BALANCING—FlowCal™ DEVICES

Circuits balanced with FlowCal™

FlowCal™ balances the hydraulic circuit by automatically controlling the design flow rate to each emitter. Even with some circuits closed by the control valves, the flow rates in the open circuits remain constant at the nominal value. The system always provides the greatest comfort and the highest energy savings.



DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

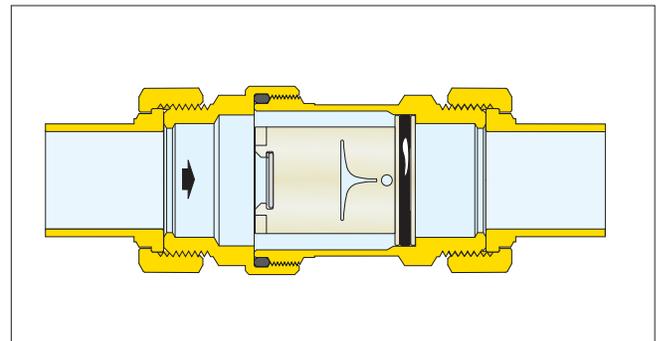
127 FlowCal™



Compact automatic flow balancing valve. DZR low-lead brass body. Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge. Max. working pressure: 232 psi (16 bar). Temperature range: 32–212°F (0–100°C). Max. percentage of glycol: 50%. Differential pressure control ranges: 2–14, 2–32, 4–34, 5–35 psid. Flow rate: 16 fixed flow rate settings ranging from 0.5–10 GPM. Flow accuracy: ±10%. Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011. Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes. US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
127341AF ...	½" NPT male union	1.0	143.00
127346AF ...	½" press union	1.0	158.00
127347AF ...	½" PEX crimp union	1.0	134.00
127349AF ...	½" sweat union	0.8	136.00
127351AF ...	¾" NPT male union	1.0	149.00
127356AF ...	¾" press union	1.0	173.00
127357AF ...	¾" PEX crimp union	1.0	142.00
127359AF ...	¾" sweat union	0.8	142.00
127361AF ...	1" NPT male union	1.2	171.00
127366AF ...	1" press union	1.3	214.00
127367AF ...	1" PEX crimp union	1.3	178.00
127369AF ...	1" sweat union	1.0	163.00

Select desired flow rate to complete full part number. No restrictions.



GPM	Last 3 digits ...	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
1/3	G35	2–14
1/2	G50	
3/4	G75	
1	1G0	2–32
1 1/2	1G5	
2	2G0	
2 1/2	2G5	
3	3G0	
3 1/2	3G5	

GPM	Last 3 digits ...	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
4	4G0	2–32
4 1/2	4G5	
5	5G0	
6	6G0	4–34
7	7G0	
8	8G0	
9	9G0	5–35
10	10G	

Body and cartridge can be ordered separately, consult factory.

THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING

116 ThermoSetter™



Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. Drywell for temperature gauge or probe. DZR low-lead brass body. Optional check valve. Optional outlet temperature gauge. Max. working pressure: 230 psi Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 140°F Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23; Cv design: 0.52 Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116140A	1/2" NPT female union	1.6	296.00
116140AC	1/2" NPT female union, check valve	1.8	356.00
116141A	1/2" NPT female union, gauge	1.7	316.00
116141AC	1/2" NPT female union, gauge, check valve	1.9	376.00
116150A	3/4" NPT female union	1.5	318.00
116150AC	3/4" NPT female union, check valve	1.7	388.00
116151A	3/4" NPT female union, gauge	1.6	338.00
116151AC	3/4" NPT female union, gauge, check valve	1.8	408.00

116 ThermoSetter™



Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. With thermal by-pass cartridge for thermal disinfection. Drywell for temperature gauge or probe. DZR low-lead brass body. Optional check valve. Optional outlet temperature gauge. Max. working pressure: 230 psi Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 140°F Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23 Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52 Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116240A	1/2" NPT female union, gauge	1.8	386.00
116240AC	1/2" NPT female union, gauge, check valve	2	446.00
116250A	3/4" NPT female union, gauge	1.7	408.00
116250AC	3/4" NPT female union, gauge, check valve	1.9	478.00



Check valve fits 116 ThermoSetter™. DZR low-lead brass. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10469	1/2" NPT M x F inline check valve	0.1	60.00
NA10467	3/4" NPT M x F inline check valve	0.1	70.00

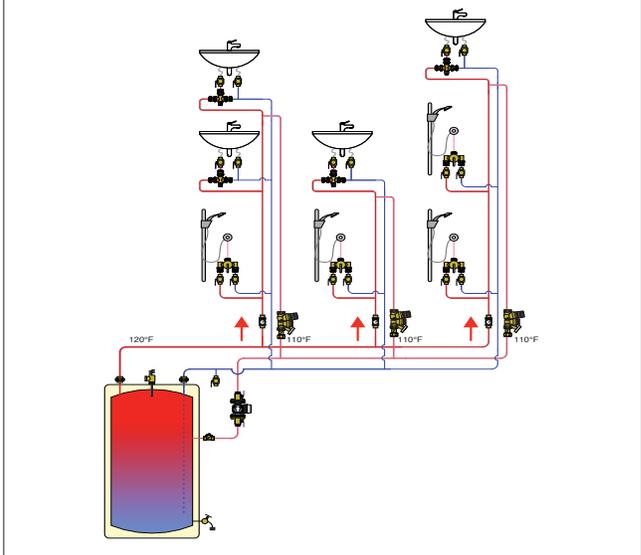
116 ThermoSetter™



Adjustable thermal balancing valve for domestic hot water recirculation circuits. With by-pass valve for thermal disinfection with optional 656 actuator. Drywell for temperature gauge. DZR low-lead brass body. Optional outlet check valve Max. working pressure: 230 psi Adjustment temperature range: 95°F — 140°F Cv max: 2.1; Cv min: 0.23 Cv disinfection: 1.2; Cv design: 0.52 Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116340A	1/2" NPT female union, gauge	1.8	406.00
116340AC	1/2" NPT female union, gauge, check valve	2.0	466.00
116350A	3/4" NPT female union, gauge	1.7	428.00
116350AC	3/4" NPT female union, gauge, check valve	1.9	498.00

Hot water recirculation with thermal balancing valves



6563 TwisTop™



TwisTop™ thermo-electric actuator for use with 1163xx Series. Twist the top to manually open. Power supply: 24 V AC/DC. Initial current draw: ≤ 250 mA. Power consumption: 3 W. Rating of micro-switch contacts: 5 A (24 V). 31.5" wire lead connection. US Patent 7,617,989 B2.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
656344	24 V AC/DC	0.4	147.00
656354	24 V AC/DC with micro-switch	0.4	174.00

THERMAL BALANCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING

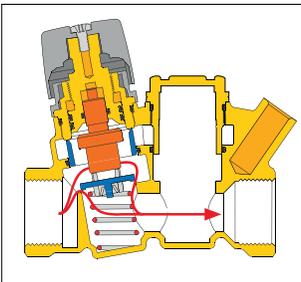
Function

The ThermoSetter™ adjustable thermal balancing valve is used for automatic balancing of recirculation loops in domestic hot water systems, to speed hot water delivery, reduce water waste and save pumping energy. The internal thermostatic balancing cartridge automatically modulates flow to ensure a constant temperature in the recirculation piping system. The 116 series has an adjustment knob with 95°F to 140°F (35°C to 60°C) temperature scale indication. An integral dry-well holds a slide-in temperature gauge for local indication, or a sensor for remote temperature sensing. The optional check valve protects against circuit thermo-syphoning.

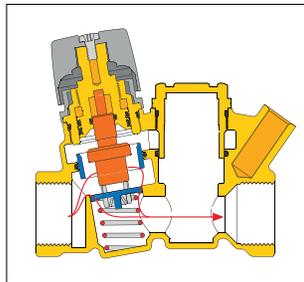
Operating mode A - Temperature control (1161xx series)

At the set temperature, the valve plug, controlled by the thermostatic balancing cartridge, gradually closes the outlet. The outlet is never fully closed, always allowing a minimum flow for temperature sensing and to prevent recirculation pump dead-heading. If the temperature decreases, the outlet flow increases, causing flow and thus temperature to increase back to the set temperature. If temperature exceeds the set-point, the plug stays in the minimum closed position.

Thermostatic balancing control



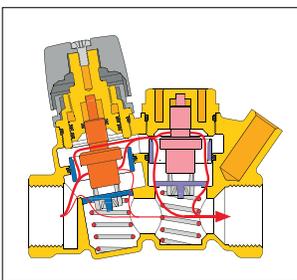
Minimum flow rate



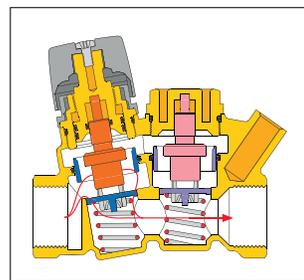
Operating mode B - Automatic thermostatic disinfection (1162xx series)

When a temperature higher than about 155°F (68°C) is reached, a by-pass passage begins to open to activate the second thermostatic cartridge which controls the thermal disinfection process, allowing flow independent of the operation of the thermostatic balancing cartridge. This allows water flow through a special by-pass port, opening the flow path up until the temperature of 160°F (70°C). If the temperature continues rising beyond this point, the flow is reduced through the by-pass port to allow thermal balancing even during the disinfection process. When temperature reaches about 170°F (75°C), the cartridge closes the disinfection by-pass port to protect the system fixtures from the effects of excessive temperatures.

Thermostatic disinfection by-pass



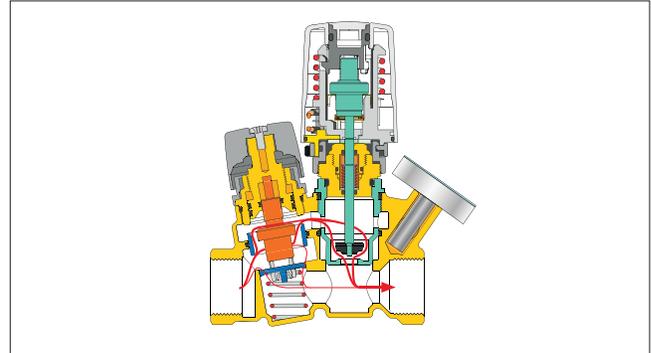
Thermal shut-off



Operating mode C - Actuator-controlled disinfection (1163xx series)

When the disinfection operating temperature setting of the electronic disinfection system is reached, the thermo-electric actuator 656 series (which is controlled by a dedicated electronic control system), is energized to operate the by-pass valve to control the disinfection process, allowing flow independent of the operation of the thermostatic balancing cartridge. In this case, the minimum head loss is produced during this thermal disinfection process.

Electric controlled disinfection by-pass



Replacement actuator disinfection cartridge.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116000	Replacement actuator cartridge	0.1	90.00



Replacement thermal disinfection cartridge.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F000580	Replacement thermal cartridge	0.1	70.00



Insulation shell fits 116 series thermal balancing valve.

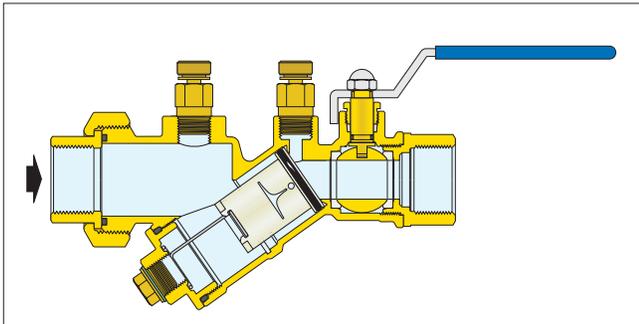
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN116140	Insulation shell	0.1	38.60



Temperature gauge fits 116 series. Working temperature range: 30°F — 180°F

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
116010	1½" dial temp. gauge	0.1	20.00

DYNAMIC BALANCING VALVES FOR HYDRONICS



**121
FlowCal™**

Automatic flow balancing valve with integral ball valve.
 Brass body.
 Patented anti-scale, low noise polymer FlowCal™ cartridge.
 Maximum working pressure: 400 psi (400 WOG).
 Working temperature range: 32–212°F (0–100°C).
 Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.
 Differential pressure control ranges: 2–14, 2–32, 4–34, 5–35 psid.
 Flow rate: 27 fixed flow rate settings ranging from 0.5–21 GPM.
 Flow accuracy: ±10%.
 US Patent 7,246,635 B2.

Available with optional factory-installed pressure and temperature test ports (1213xxx series).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
121141A ●●●	½" NPT female	2.7	197.00
121149A ●●●	½" sweat	2.7	188.00
121151A ●●●	¾" NPT female	2.7	200.00
121159A ●●●	¾" sweat	2.7	190.00
121161A ●●●	1" NPT female	5.0	407.00
121169A ●●●	1" sweat	5.0	388.00
121171A ●●●	1¼" NPT female	5.0	457.00
121179A ●●●	1¼" sweat	5.0	435.00
121341A ●●●	½" NPT female with PT test ports	3.2	212.00
121349A ●●●	½" sweat with PT test ports	3.2	202.00
121351A ●●●	¾" NPT female with PT test ports	3.2	215.00
121359A ●●●	¾" sweat with PT test ports	3.2	204.00
121361A ●●●	1" NPT female with PT test ports	5.5	422.00
121369A ●●●	1" sweat with PT test ports	5.5	402.00
121371A ●●●	1¼" NPT female with PT test ports	5.5	471.00
121379A ●●●	1¼" sweat with PT test ports	5.5	449.00

Select desired flow rate to complete full part number.

Size	GPM	Last 3 digits ...	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
½", ¾"	½	G50	2 – 14
½", ¾"	¾	G75	
½", ¾"	1	1G0	2 – 32
½", ¾"	1½	1G5	
½", ¾"	2	2G0	
½", ¾", 1"	2½	2G5	
½", ¾", 1"	3	3G0	
½", ¾", 1"	3½	3G5	
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	4	4G0	4 – 34
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	4½	4G5	
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	5	5G0	
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	6	6G0	
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	7	7G0	
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	8	8G0	

Size	GPM	Last 3 digits ...	Differential Pressure Control Ranges (psid)
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	9	9G0	5 – 35
½", ¾", 1", 1¼"	10	10G	
1", 1¼"	11	11G	3 – 32
1", 1¼"	12	12G	
1", 1¼"	13	13G	
1", 1¼"	14	14G	4 – 35
1", 1¼"	15	15G	
1", 1¼"	16	16G	
1", 1¼"	17	17G	
1", 1¼"	18	18G	
1", 1¼"	19	19G	
1", 1¼"	20	20G	
1", 1¼"	21	21G	

Size	Flow Rates
½"	½–10 GPM
¾"	½–10 GPM
1"	2½–21 GPM
1¼"	4–21 GPM

Replacement flow cartridge kits are available. Consult factory.

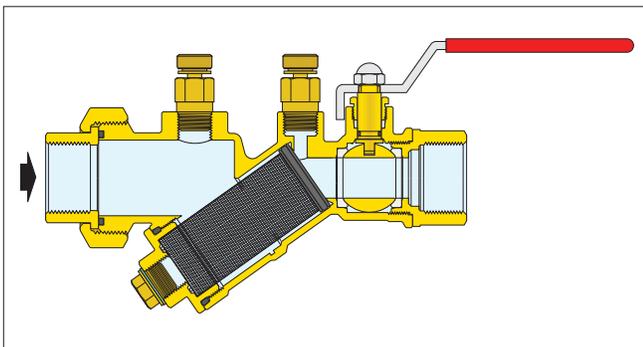
Y-STRAINER WITH BALL VALVE FOR HYDRONICS

**120
Y-strainer**

Y-strainer with integral ball valve. Brass body. Stainless steel strainer cartridge.
 Maximum working pressure: 400 psi (400 WOG).
 Working temperature range: 32–212°F.
 Max. percentage glycol: 50%.
 Strainer (20 mesh).
 Connections: —body: F NPT union x F NPT, sweat union x sweat.
 Pressure and temperature ports: ¼" NPT.
 Drain port connection: ¼" for ½" & ¾" or ½" for 1" & 1¼".



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
120141A 000	½" NPT female	8.0	3.0	179.00
120149A 000	½" sweat	8.0	3.0	170.00
120151A 000	¾" NPT female	8.4	3.0	181.00
120159A 000	¾" sweat	8.4	3.0	173.00
120161A 000	1" NPT female	19	6.0	358.00
120169A 000	1" sweat	19	6.0	341.00
120171A 000	1¼" NPT female	20	6.0	407.00
120179A 000	1¼" sweat	20	6.0	388.00
120341A 000	½" NPT female with PT	8.0	3.5	194.00
120349A 000	½" sweat with PT	8.0	3.5	185.00
120351A 000	¾" NPT female with PT	8.4	3.5	196.00
120359A 000	¾" sweat with PT	8.4	3.5	187.00
120361A 000	1" NPT female with PT	19	6.5	373.00
120369A 000	1" sweat with PT	19	6.5	355.00
120371A 000	1¼" NPT female with PT	20	6.5	422.00
120379A 000	1¼" sweat with PT	20	6.5	402.00



STATIC BALANCING WITH FLOW METER

NA223

Direct in-line balancing / flow meter with brass body for hydronic applications only.
 Max percentage of glycol: 50%.
 Max working pressure: 150 psi.
 Temperature range: 32–250°F.
 Measuring accuracy: ±10%.
 Cv: 6.0.
 See fitting selection table in Section 9.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA223529	2 to 8 gpm with 1" union thread	0.9	192.00



Two union nuts, washers and tail pieces.
 Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12249	½" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	39.40
NA12259	¾" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	47.30
NA12269	1" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.3	82.60

538



Drain valves for field installation in blow-down-port connection of the 120 series Y-strainer.
 Brass body.
 With ¾" garden hose connection.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538202 FD	¼" NPT fits ½–¾" 120 series	0.3	20.30
538402 FD	½" NPT fits 1–1¼" 120 series	0.3	20.70

**100
PT test ports**



Fast-plug pressure/temperature test ports fits FlowCal™ automatic flow balancing valves and the 120 series Y-strainer. The double-sealing core insures long and trouble free service.
 Low Lead brass body.
 Nordel Core.
 Connections: ¼" NPT male.
 Cap thread: ⅜"-24 UNF
 Working temperature range: 0–275°F.
 Max. working pressure: 435 psi.
 Pair (2 ports included)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
100001A	Standard size, 1½" length (pair)	0.5	22.30

STATIC BALANCING VALVES, FIXED ORIFICE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

**130
Fixed Orifice
Balancing Valve**



Fixed orifice.
Multi-turn adjustment range.
Memory stop feature.
Max. working pressure: 232 psi
Working temperature range: -4 to 250°F
Number of adjustment turns: 6
DZR Low-lead brass body.
Stainless steel valve plug.
Teflon® stem guide bearing.
Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011.
Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Max Cv	Lbs	USD
130400A	½" NPT female	3.7	1.0	197.00
130500A	¾" NPT female	5.1	1.2	213.00
130600A	1" NPT female	8.8	1.5	256.00
130700A	1¼" NPT female	14.0	2.0	320.00
130800A	1½" NPT female	19.7	2.3	400.00
130900A	2" NPT female	30.5	2.5	533.00

Venturi flow rate measurement device

The 130 series valves are equipped with a flow rate measurement device based on the Venturi effect. The device is incorporated in the body of the valve upstream of the valve plug.

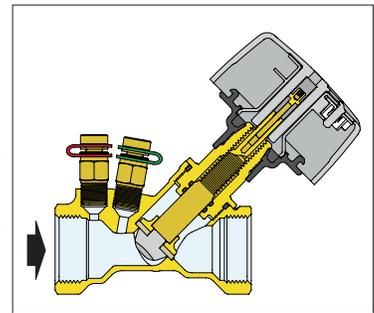


Insulation shell fits 130 series balancing valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN130400	fits ½" NPT	0.1	43.40
CBN130500	fits ¾" NPT	0.1	46.90
CBN130600	fits 1" NPT	0.1	56.30
CBN130700	fits 1¼" NPT	0.1	70.40
CBN130800	fits 1½" NPT	0.1	87.90
CBN130900	fits 2" NPT	0.1	117.00

Operating Principal

The 130 series balancing valve is a hydraulic device that controls the flow rate of a fluid. Turning the knob moves a plug within the fluid stream which varies the flow rate. The flow rate is determined according to the pressure drop value measured by a differential pressure meter connected to the pressure test ports.



STATIC BALANCING VALVES, VARIABLE ORIFICE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

**142
Variable Orifice
Balancing Valve**



Memory stop feature
Characterized plug for smooth adjustment.
Maximum working pressure: 232 psi.
Working temperature range: 14 – 250°F.
DZR low-lead brass body.
Meets requirements of ANSI/NSF 372-2011.
Certified to Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

Code	Description	Max Cv	Lbs	USD
142241A	½" NPT female	3.4	1.0	154.00
142251A	¾" NPT female	5.0	1.2	164.00
142261A	1" NPT female	7.5	1.5	223.00
142271A	1¼" NPT female	12.9	2.3	318.00
142281A	1½" NPT female	16.8	3.0	357.00
142291A	2" NPT female	22.0	3.5	457.00

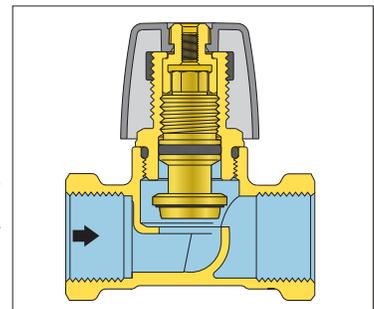


Insulation shell fits 142 series balancing valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
CBN142241A	fits ½" NPT	0.1	39.70
CBN142251A	fits ¾" NPT	0.1	42.20
CBN142261A	fits 1" NPT	0.1	57.50
CBN142271A	fits 1¼" NPT	0.1	81.90
CBN142281A	fits 1½" NPT	0.1	92.10

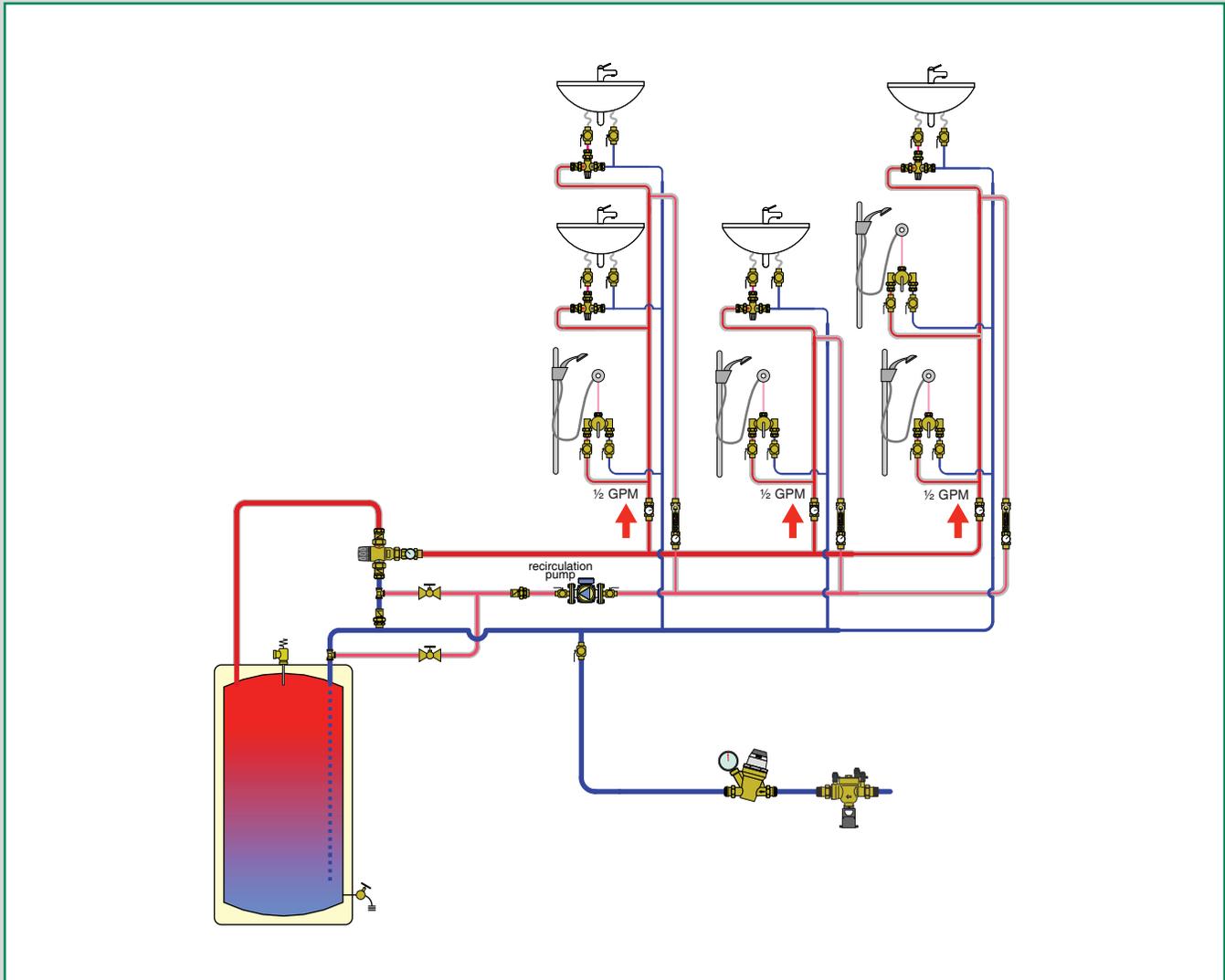
Operating Principal

The 142 series balancing valve is a hydraulic device that controls the flow rate of a fluid. Turning the knob moves a plug within the fluid stream which varies the flow rate. The flow rate is determined according to the pressure drop value measured by a differential pressure meter connected to the pressure test ports and the adjustment knob position.



PRVS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS AND AIR VENTS

This diagram is an example



Pressure reducing valves for plumbing

Backflow preventers, dual check, for plumbing and hydronics

Backflow preventers, testable RPZ type, for plumbing and hydronics

Automatic air vent for plumbing

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING

535H



Pre-adjustable pressure reducing valve for residential and commercial applications. DZR low lead "Ecobrass" body. Unique noise reducing pressure balanced cartridge. Low friction anti-scale moving parts. High flow seat design. Dial indicator with direct readout. Replaceable cartridge. Integral stainless steel filter. Adjustment locking screw.

Max. working pressure: 300 psi.
 Max. working temperature: 180°F.
 Pressure setting range: 15 — 90 psi.
 Factory setting: 45 psi.
 Certified to: ASSE 1003, CSA B356, NSF61, NSF 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1003

Code	Description	GPM	Lbs	USD
535940HA	½" sweat union	7.0	1.9	170.00
535941HA	½" sweat union, gauge	7.0	2.0	189.00
535340HA	½" NPT female union	7.0	2.0	186.00
535341HA	½" NPT female union, gauge	7.0	2.1	204.00
535950HA	¾" sweat union	12.3	2.2	185.00
535951HA	¾" sweat union, gauge	12.3	2.3	203.00
535350HA	¾" NPT female union	12.3	2.3	200.00
535351HA	¾" NPT female union, gauge	12.3	2.4	218.00
535650HA	¾" press union	12.3	2.3	193.00
535651HA	¾" press union, gauge	12.3	2.4	212.00
535750HA	¾" PEX crimp union	12.3	2.3	185.00
535751HA	¾" PEX crimp union, gauge	12.3	2.4	203.00
535960HA	1" sweat union	19.0	2.9	245.00
535961HA	1" sweat union, gauge	19.0	3.0	263.00
535360HA	1" NPT female union	19.0	3.0	261.00
535361HA	1" NPT female union, gauge	19.0	3.1	279.00
535660HA	1" press union	19.0	3.0	285.00
535661HA	1" press union, gauge	19.0	3.1	304.00
535760HA	1" PEX crimp union	19.0	3.0	245.00
535761HA	1" PEX crimp union, gauge	19.0	3.1	263.00
535970HA	1¼" sweat union	31.0	5.6	541.00
535971HA	1¼" sweat union, gauge	31.0	5.7	559.00
535370HA	1¼" NPT female union	31.0	5.7	555.00
535371HA	1¼" NPT female union, gauge	31.0	5.8	573.00
535980HA	1½" sweat union	42.0	7.3	758.00
535981HA	1½" sweat union, gauge	42.0	7.4	776.00
535380HA	1½" NPT female union	42.0	7.3	800.00
535381HA	1½" NPT female union, gauge	42.0	7.4	818.00
535990HA	2" sweat union	64.0	9.7	986.00
535991HA	2" sweat union, gauge	64.0	9.8	1,005.00
535390HA	2" NPT female union	64.0	9.7	982.00
535391HA	2" NPT female union, gauge	64.0	9.8	1,001.00

GPM flowrate at 6 feet per second water velocity.

535H Body



Replacement valve body. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

ASSE 1003

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535840HA	½" body	1.9	130.00
535850HA	¾" body	2.2	137.00
535860HA	1" body	2.9	180.00
535870HA	1¼" body	6.1	395.00
535880HA	1½" body	7.3	556.00
535890HA	2" body	9.7	646.00



Replacement cartridge for 535H series pressure reducer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535006HA	Fits 535HA ½", ¾", 1"	0.3	93.80
535009HA	Fits 535HA 1¼", 1½", 2"	0.5	288.00



Pressure gauge fits 535H series pressure reducers.
 Dial size: 2".
 Pressure range: 0—100 psi / 0-7 bar.
 Connection: ⅛" NPT.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10273	⅛" NPT male	0.1	20.40



PVC jumper nipple with male union thread. The length of the jumper nipple matches the 535H series valve body face-to-face dimension (B'), allowing the piping to be completed prior to the installation of valve and permitting quick change out from the jumper to the valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA11304	Jumper nipple for 535H ½"	0.1	21.90
NA11305	Jumper nipple for 535H ¾"	0.1	24.20
NA11306	Jumper nipple for 535H 1"	0.2	26.00
NA11307	Jumper nipple for 535H 1¼"	0.3	28.10
NA11308	Jumper nipple for 535H 1½"	0.3	30.30
NA11309	Jumper nipple for 535H 2"	0.5	61.20

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES FOR PLUMBING

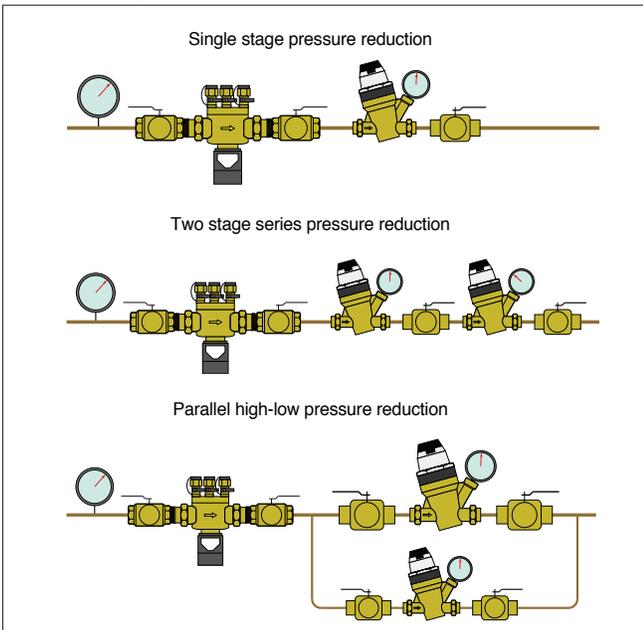
Function

Pressure reducing valves are devices which reduce and stabilize the pressure of the water entering from the water supply main. This pressure, in general, may be too high and variable for domestic systems to operate correctly.

The 535H series pressure reducing valves, ideal for residential and commercial applications, feature a dial indicator with direct readout allowing easy pressure pre-adjustment. After installation, the system pressure will automatically adjust at the pre-adjusted pressure settings.

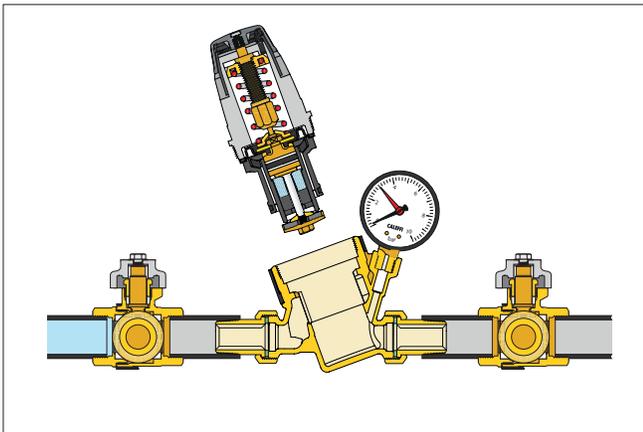
The valve is constructed of DZR low-lead forged brass and incorporates a unique noise reducing and high flow seat design, easy inline servicing with a replaceable cartridge, and an integral stainless steel filter (35 mesh), suitable for water systems that may contain sediment and debris.

Application diagram (shown with backflow preventer and isolation valves)

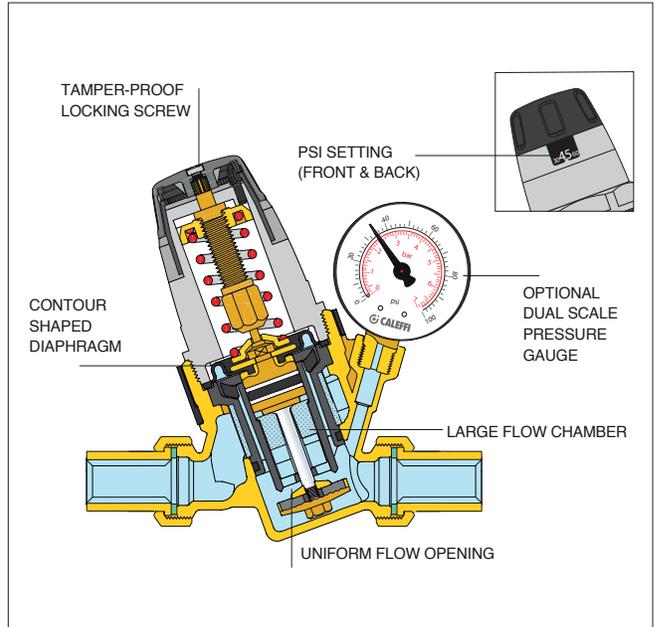


Removable self-contained cartridge

The cartridge containing the diaphragm, filter, seat, shuttle and compensating piston is a pre-assembled self-contained unit with a cover, and can be removed to facilitate inspection and maintenance procedures. The special construction of the regulating element does not require any modification of the setting pressure value, which may be left unchanged.



Construction details



Pre-adjustment

Caleffi 535H series pressure reducing valves have an operating knob and a pressure setting indicator which is visible on both sides. This pressure indicator features incremental step operation, where the pressure can be adjusted continuously with the value displayed at 15 psi increments. The pressure can be pre-set to the desired value, even before the pressure reducing valve is installed.

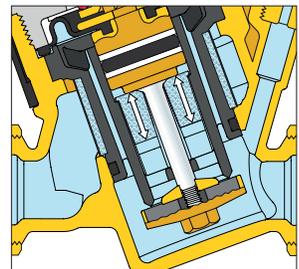


Adjustment lock

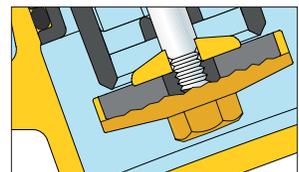
Tighten the screw in the top of the set point knob to prevent tampering.

Pressure balanced seat

Caleffi 535H series pressure reducing valves are designed with pressure balanced seats. This means the setting pressure value remains constant, regardless of variations in the upstream pressure value. In the figure, the thrust towards the opening is counterbalanced by the force created by the closing pressure acting on the compensating piston. Since the piston has a surface area equal to that of the shuttle, the two forces cancel out each other.



The special cross-section of the flow path between the seat and shuttle seal stabilizes upstream pressure fluctuations and high flow rates, reducing noise levels caused by the flowing water.



Low head losses

The large cross-section flow chamber of the 535H series pressure reducing valve minimizes pressure drop within the valve which results in superior falloff pressure, enabling more flow capacity to fixtures.

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, DUAL CHECK, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS



573 Backflow Preventer

Dual check continuous pressure backflow preventer with atmospheric vent. DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 175 psi. Working temperature range: 32–250°F. Emergency backpressure temperature: 250°F. Certified to: ASSE 1012, CSA B64.3, NSF 372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1012

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
573403A	½" NPT female unions	1.7	129.00
573406A	½" press unions	1.7	157.00
573409A	½" sweat unions	1.7	123.00
573493A	½" sweat union inlet, ½" FNPT union outlet	1.7	126.00
573503A	¾" NPT female unions	1.7	136.00

BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, TESTABLE RPZ TYPE, FOR PLUMBING AND HYDRONICS

574 Backflow Preventer



Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer. DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Certified to: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1013

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574004A	½" NPT female union	5.0	500.00
574064A	½" press	NEW 5.1	530.00
59977	Replacement upstream check valve	NEW 0.1	31.10
59978	Replacement discharge valve assembly	NEW 0.2	55.60
59979	Replacement downstream check valve	NEW 0.1	35.90
59980	Replacement discharge air gap	NEW 0.1	13.50

574 Backflow Preventer



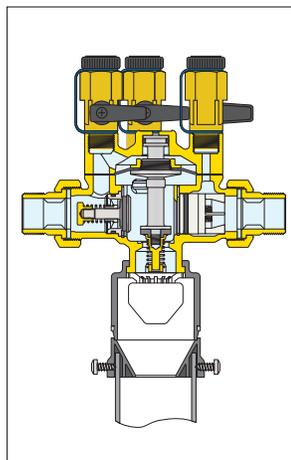
Testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer. DZR low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 150°F. Certified to: ASSE 1013, CSA B64.4, NSF372, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES. Meets codes IPC, IRC & UPC for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1013

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574050A	¾" NPT female union	9.5	600.00
574056A	¾" press	NEW 9.6	650.00
59469	Replacement upstream check valve	NEW 0.2	79.90
59470	Replacement downstream check valve	NEW 0.2	84.70
59471	Replacement discharge valve assembly	NEW 0.3	168.00
59472	Replacement valve seat	NEW 0.1	59.90
39623	Replacement discharge air gap	NEW 0.2	19.90

Construction details

The testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer is composed of a body with a removable cover, upstream and downstream check valves and relief valve. The two check valves create three separate pressure zones: upstream or inlet zone; intermediate, also known as the reduced pressure zone; and a downstream, or outlet zone. Each has a test port to measure pressure. A relief valve is located in the lower part of the reduced pressure zone. The valve stem of the relief valve is connected to the diaphragm, and is forced upward by the spring. The diaphragm separates the water in the upstream zone of the operation chamber from the water in the reduced pressure zone (RPZ) chamber.



AUTOMATIC AIR VENT FOR PLUMBING

3rd QTR



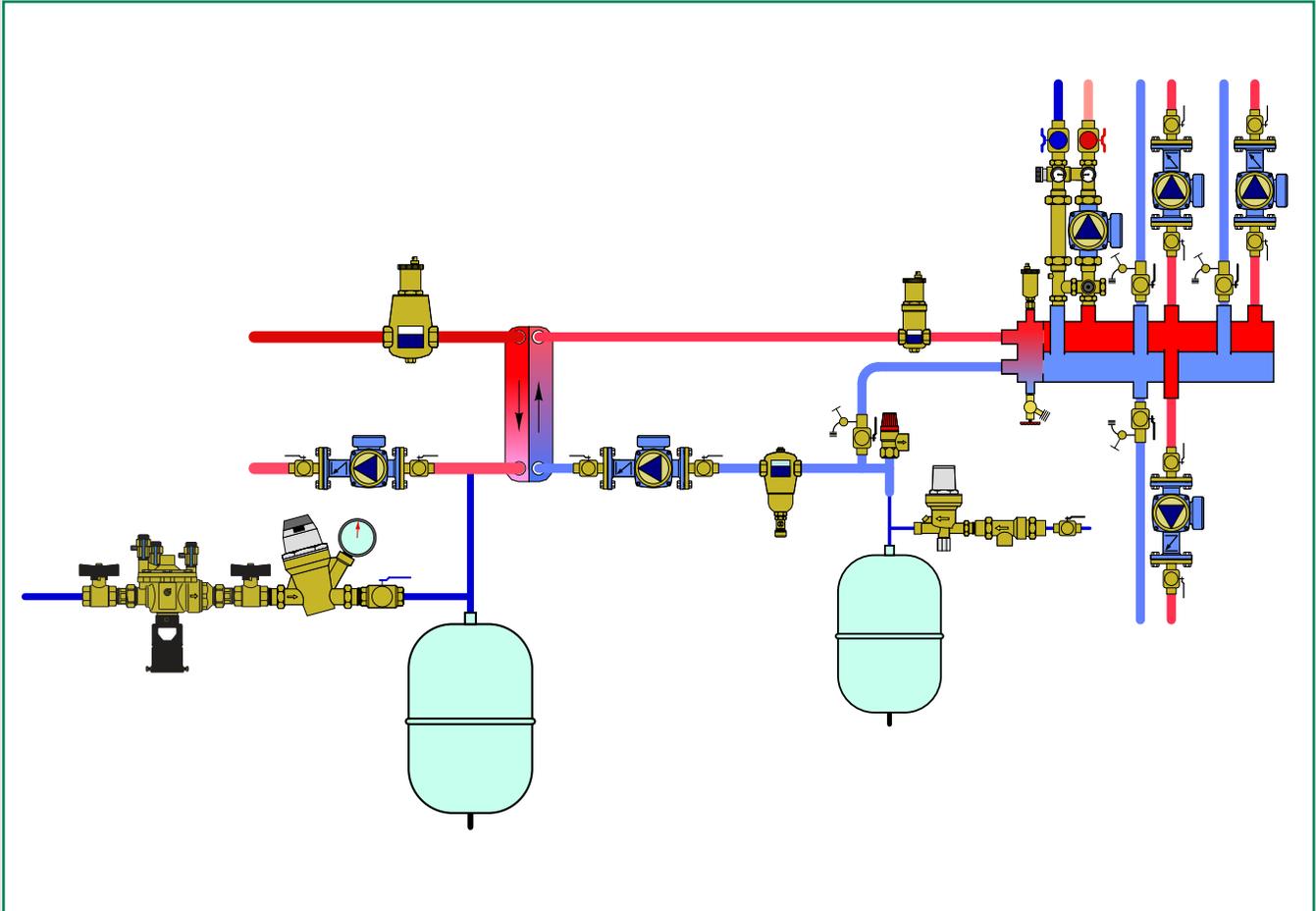
NA5026 PLUMBVENT™

Automatic air vent. Compatible with plumbing systems. Hygroscopic cap (anti-drip). Low lead brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. discharge pressure: 90 psi. Max. discharge rate: 1.75 SCFM. Max working temperature: 240°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA502640A	½" NPT male union	0.6	70.00

FILLING UNITS AND BOILER TRIM KITS

This diagram is an example



Water treatment filling units

Fill and flush cart

Automatic filling units

Boiler trim kits

WATER TREATMENT FILLING UNITS

**NA570
HYDROFILL™**

Portable water treatment filling unit, demineralizes site water through a mixed bed resin ion exchange with TDS indicator.

Complete including resin bags.
Composite PPHAGF50 body.
Max. inlet pressure: 120 psi.
Max. working temperature: 100°F.
Max. fill rate NA570912: 6 gpm.
Max. fill rate NA579024: 12 gpm.
TDS of water after treatment: < 30 ppm
Connections: ¼" GHT



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570912	Two resin filter bag unit	44	3,060.00
NA570924	Four resin filter bag unit with cart	98	5,814.00

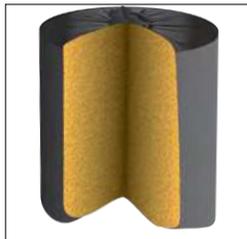
Construction details

The large yellow lever enables quick and easy opening of the tank. The lever includes a pressure release valve. In one motion as the lid is turned to the full open position, the tank depressurizes and opens to the full diameter of the tank.



Highly accurate built-in TDS meter 0 - 999 ppm with resolution of 1 ppm due to its advanced microprocessor technology. Auto-Off function conserves battery power. The unit shuts off automatically after 10 minutes of non-use. Replaceable battery with a life of approximately 1000 hours of continuous use.

Pre-packed resin bags save time and simplify resin change process. No more time-consuming, inconvenient filling up of narrow tanks and no more spilled, wasted resin. Resin change process is simple as removing the used bags and inserting new ones. Each bag is made from a water permeable material and contains a pre-proportioned amount of high capacity premium grade virgin mixed bed resin.



Innovative flow distribution screen design evenly distributes the inlet water through the entire column of resin. Produces up to 30% more treated water from a single resin refill compared to other types of demineralization tanks. Reduced operational cost through less frequent resin replacement. Less waste, less time spent on changing resin.

Function

HYDROFILL™ is a water treatment filling unit that produces from site sourced water, demineralized water of an ideal grade for use in closed hydronic heating and cooling systems. Salts and other soluble minerals are almost entirely eliminated so as to prevent premature equipment malfunction including reduced efficiency or component failure due to lime scale formation, a common affliction of heat exchangers. The treated water results in low electrical conductivity to minimize corrosion due to galvanic attack. Also, by eliminating the variability of site produced water having different mineral content values from location to location, using treated water makes for more reliable dosing when chemical additives are used – such as glycol.

Resin bags for HYDROFILL™ in reusable plastic pail.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA570971	Two resin bags for NA570912	22	667.00
NA570974	Four resin bags for NA570924 filter	43	1,334.00

NA575

Multi-parameter TDS, pH & temperature tester kit complete with carrying case plus pH and conductivity calibration packets. Range TDS: 0 – 999.9 ppm. Range pH: 0 – 14. Range temp: 32 – 122°F.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA575002	TDS, pH & temperature tester kit	3.0	760.00

NA573

Replenishment water treatment filling unit, demineralizes site water through a color changing (indicates when to change) demineralizing cartridge. Max. inlet pressure: 125 psi. Max. working temperature: 100°F. Max. flow: 1 gpm. TDS of water after treatment: < 30 ppm Connections: ½" NPT



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA573022*	½" F NPT inlet x ½" F NPT outlet	7.4	551.00
NA573100**	Replacement filter housing assembly	3.4	250.00
NA573102	Replacement color-changing filter	1.0	128.00

*Complete including back flow preventer, isolation valves, filter housing with resin cartridge and AutoFill™.
**Filter housing only. Includes color changing demineralizing cartridge.

FILL AND FLUSH CART

**NA255
HYDROFLUSH™**



The fill and flush pump cart is portable, leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar, geo thermal and hydronic systems.
 Medium: water, glycol and cleaning fluids.
 Tank: 10 gallon with dirt filter.
 Max. tank medium temperature: 140°F.
 Pump delivery flow: 1–13 gpm
 Pump feet of head: 125
 Max. pump pressure: 55 psi.
 Pump power: ½ HP (120 V AC).
 Isolating ball valves: ¾" garden hose thread.
 Transfer hoses: 8' with ¾" GHT (2 ea).
 Dimensions: 48"H x 20"W x 18"D.

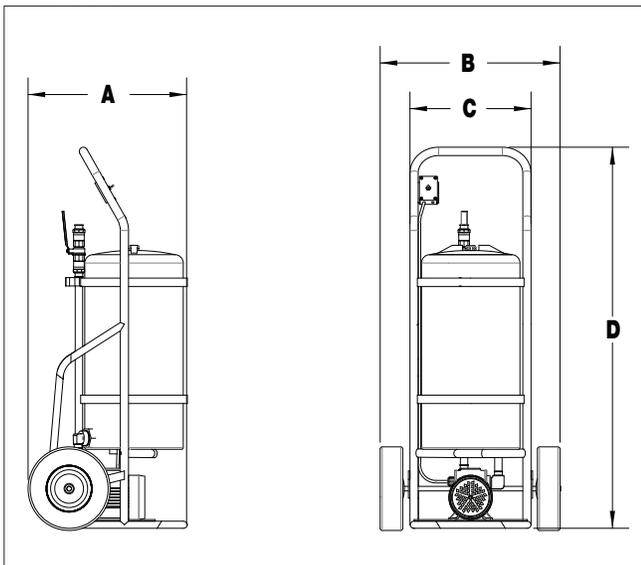
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA25510	Clean, fill and flush cart	60	3,507.00
NA11338	Replacement hose, 3/4" ID, FxF GHT NEW	3.0	86.00

Function

The fill and flush pump cart is portable and leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar, geothermal and hydronic systems. HYDROFLUSH™ with a leak test pressure gauge and pump cart makes it easy to test a system.

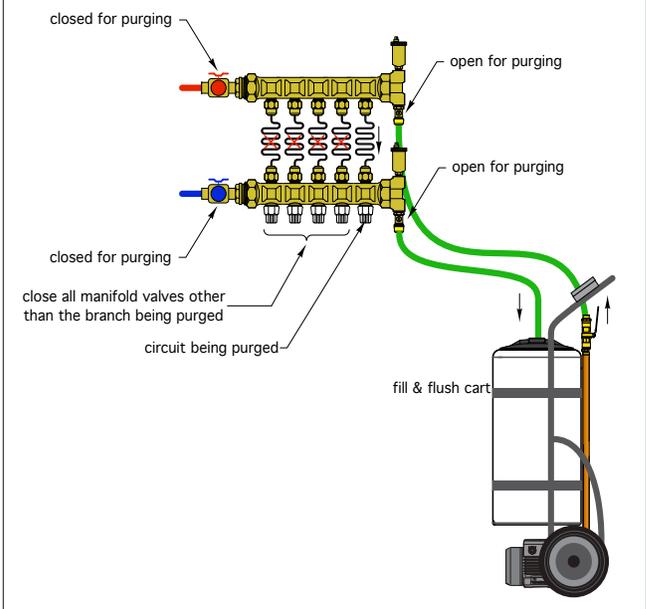
Connect the fill/purge valves to the fill and flush system, allow fluid to circulate and remove air and dirt in system. Pump system to desired pressure, use the liquid pressure gauge to observe system pressure. If the system holds its pressure, the system is leak free.

Dimensions:

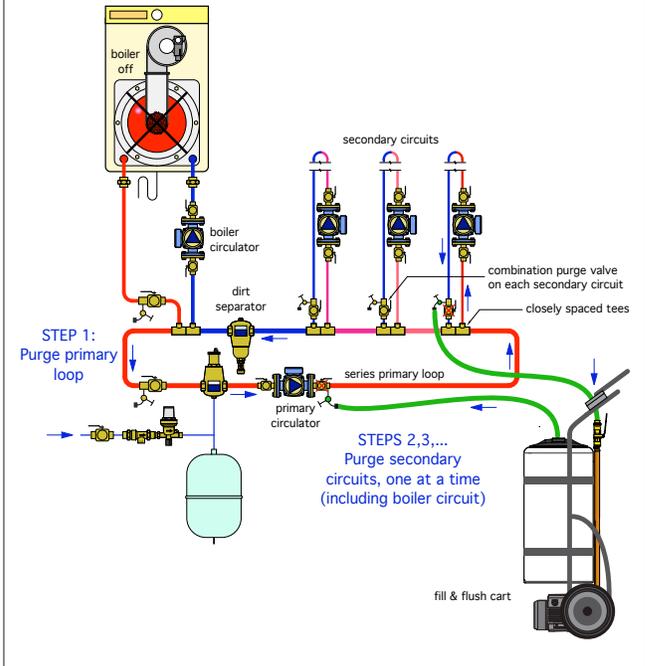


Code	A	B	C	D	Weight	Capacity
NA25510	19 ½"	20 "	14"	46 ¼"	85 lbs.	10 gallon

Radiant



Hydronic



NA256



Dual fill and flush valve.
 See fitting selection table in Section 8

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA256011	1" male union thread x ¾" GHT	0.8	224.00

AUTOMATIC FILLING UNITS

**553
AutoFill™**



Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve, anti-scale, visual system pressure indicator. Complete with manual shut-off valve, strainer and check valve. Brass body.
 Max. inlet pressure: 230 psi.
 Max. working temperature: 150°F.
 Setting pressure range: 3–60 psi.
 Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.
 Pressure gauge scale: 0–60 psi / 0–4 bar.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
553542A	½" MNPT union in, ½" FNPT union out	1.7	166.00
553549A	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT union out	1.7	158.00
553642A*	½" MNPT union in, ½" FNPT union out	1.7	187.00
553649A*	½" sweat union in, ½" FNPT union out	1.7	179.00

*With temperature gauge.

**574
AutoFill™ Combo**

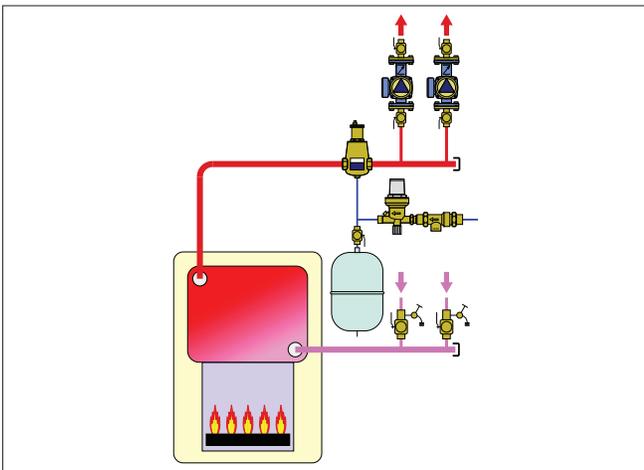


Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer. Brass body.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. working temperature: 150°F.
 Setting pressure range: 3–60 psi.
 Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.
 Pressure gauge scale: 0–60 psi / 0–4

ASSE 1013

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574002A	½" NPT female	9.4	656.00
574012A	½" NPT female, gauge	9.4	676.00
574006A	½" press NEW	9.4	686.00
574016A	½" press, gauge NEW	9.4	706.00
574007A	½" press in x NPT female out NEW	9.4	671.00
574017A	½" press in x NPT female out, gauge NEW	9.4	691.00

Application Diagram



**573
AutoFill™ Combo**



Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with backflow preventer. Brass body.
 Max. inlet pressure: 175 psi.
 Max. working temperature: 150°F.
 Setting pressure range: 3–60 psi.
 Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.
 Pressure gauge scale: 0–60 psi / 0–4 bar.

ASSE 1012

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
573002A	½" FNPT union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	284.00
573006A	½" press unions	5.0	315.00
573007A	½" press union in, ½" NPT female out	5.0	300.00
573009A	½" sweat union in, ½" NPT female out	5.0	271.00
573012A*	½" FNPT union in, ½" FNPT out	5.0	306.00
573016A*	½" press unions	5.0	340.00
573017A*	½" press union in, ½" NPT female out	5.0	323.00
573019A*	½" sweat union in, ½" NPT female out	5.0	292.00

*With temperature gauge.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10363	Gauge 0-60 psi/0-4 bar, ¼" NPT	0.1	21.30

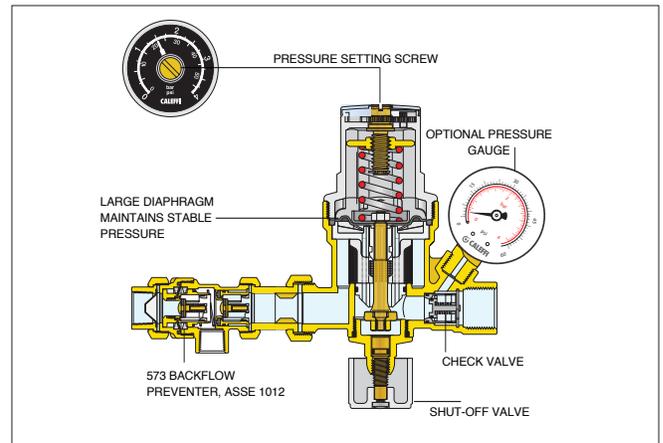


Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F59650	553 AutoFill replacement cartridge	0.2	49.00



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10197	AutoFill™ clear plastic disc cover	0.1	2.20

Construction



COMMERCIAL AUTOMATIC FILLING UNITS



5350 AutoFill™

Automatic filling valve. Brass body. Complete with integral downstream pressure gauge and pressure setting adjustment knob. Max. working pressure: 365 psi. Max. working temperature: 140°F. Pressure gauge scale: 0—100 psi /0—7 bar. Pressure setting range: 6—90 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535051A	¾" NPT male union	2.3	215.00
535056A	¾" press union	2.3	221.00
535057A	¾" PEX crimp union	2.3	212.00
535059A	¾" sweat union	2.3	212.00
535061A	1" NPT male union NEW	2.4	228.00
535066A	1" press union	2.4	239.00
535067A	1" PEX crimp union	2.4	230.00
535069A	1" sweat union NEW	2.4	226.00
535069A	1" PEX crimp	2.4	225.60



5350 AutoFill™ Body

Automatic filling valve. Brass body. Complete with integral downstream pressure gauge and pressure setting adjustment knob. See fitting selection table in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535950A	AutoFill™ body NEW	2.0	160.40

Function

The 5350 series AutoFill™ automatic filling valve is a pressure reducing valve which when installed on the water inlet piping in closed hydronic systems will maintain system pressure at a set value, automatically filling up with water as required. It fast fills the system to set pressure then automatically shuts off the water feed. This product is factory pre-set to 15 psi system pressure. To adjust the set pressure, simply turn the adjustment knob while observing the integral downstream pressure gauge. This product has the characteristic of being pre-adjustable, which means that it can be adjusted at the right pressure value before the system charging phase. After installation, the system pressure will automatically adjust itself to the set value and the water feed will stop when the set pressure is reached. The internal cartridge containing all the controlling components is pre-assembled as a self-contained unit, to facilitate inspection and maintenance procedures. Pressure compensated piston and seating means the set pressure remains constant despite variations in inlet pressure. Large internal fluid passages provide high flow filling rate with minimum pressure drop through the valve body. The internal cartridge contains low adherence coefficient plastic material reducing lime scale formation.



574 AutoFill™ Combo

Pre-adjustable automatic filling valve with testable reduced pressure zone backflow preventer. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 140 psi. Max. working temperature: 140°F. Pressure gauge scale: 0—100 psi /0—7 bar. Pressure setting range: 6—90 psi. Preset outlet pressure: 15 psi.

ASSE 1013

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
574151A	¾" NPT female x ¾" NPT male union	9.4	801.00
574156A	¾" press union NEW	9.4	851.00
574157A	¾" press x ¾" NPT male union NEW	9.4	826.00



NA102

Pressure gauge fits 5350 series AutoFill™. Dial size: 2". Pressure range: 0—100 psi /0-7 bar. Connection: 1/8" NPT.

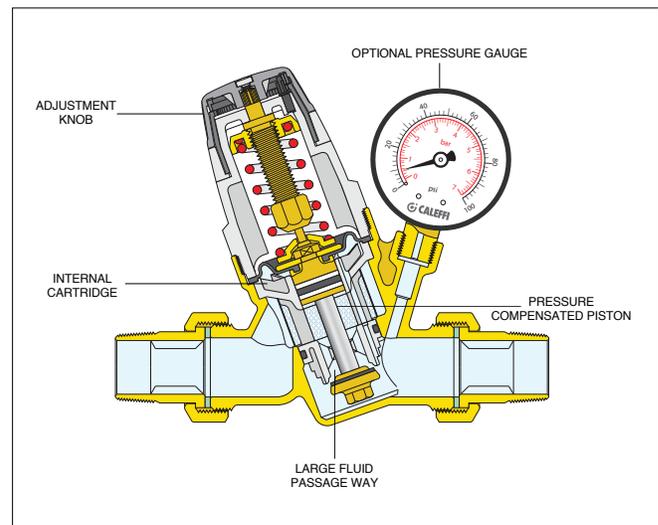
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10273	1/8" NPT male	20.1	20.40



Replacement cartridge for 5350 series AutoFill™.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
535004	AutoFill™ 5350 series replacement cartridge	0.1	78.30

Construction



BOILER TRIM KITS



NA553

Boiler Trim Kits.
10 configurations combining 8 boiler installation components in one box.
This kit includes:

- (1) Caleffi DISCAL® air separator
- (1) Backflow preventer: ½" NPT or sweat union
- (1) AutoFill™
- (1) Expansion tank check valve
- (2) Brass nipples: 3"
- (1) NPT brass tee
- (1) Expansion tank

NPT connections

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553252	¾" NPT	2.2	13	649.00
NA553362	1" NPT	4.4	15	794.00
NA553662	1" NPT	7.6	20	922.00
NA553372	1¼" NPT	4.4	16	919.00
NA553672	1¼" NPT	7.6	21	1,049.00

Press connections

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553366	1" press	4.4	15	852.00
NA553666	1" press	7.6	20	980.00
NA553376	1¼" press	4.4	16	1,024.00
NA553676	1¼" press	7.6	21	1,154.00

Sweat connections

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553259	¾" sweat	2.2	13	637.00
NA553369	1" sweat	4.4	15	778.00
NA553669	1" sweat	7.6	20	904.00
NA553379	1¼" sweat	4.4	16	902.00
NA553679	1¼" sweat	7.6	21	1,028.00

Sweat connections (without backflow preventer)

Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553259-B	¾" sweat	2.2	12	491.00
NA553369-B	1" sweat	4.4	13	631.00
NA553669-B	1" sweat	7.6	18	759.00
NA553379-B	1¼" sweat	4.4	15	757.00
NA553679-B	1¼" sweat	7.6	20	881.00

NA553

Boiler Trim Kits.
Boiler installation components in one box.
This kit includes:

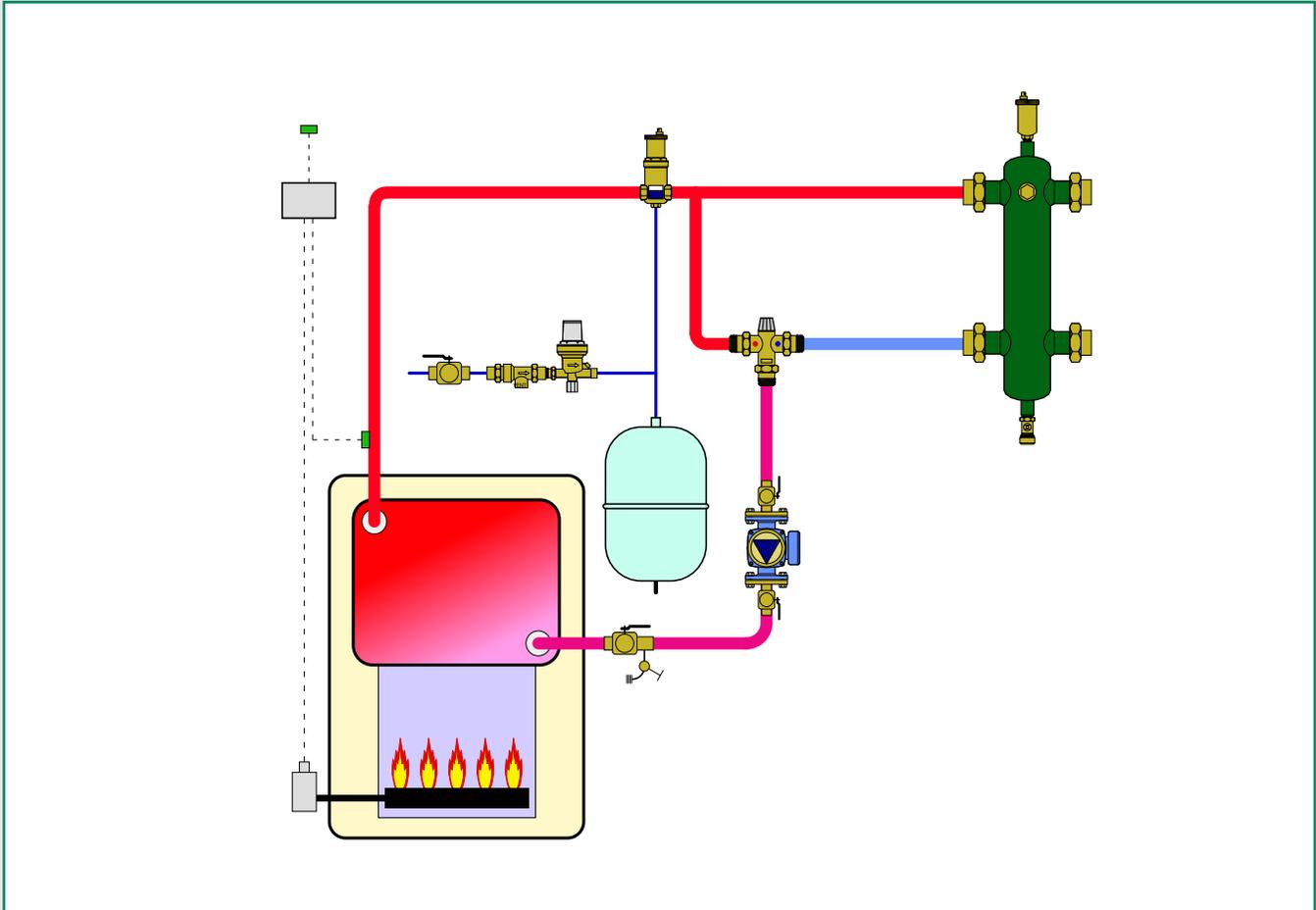
- (1) Air purger
- (1) MiniCal® air vent with service check
- (1) Backflow preventer: ½" sweat
- (1) AutoFill™
- (1) Expansion tank check valve
- (2) Brass nipples: 3"
- (1) Brass tee
- (1) Expansion tank



Code	Description	Tank size (gal)	Lbs	USD
NA553362P	1" NPT	4.4	15	519.00
NA553372P	1¼" NPT	4.4	16	519.00

FITTINGS AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

This diagram is an example



Fittings configuration table

Small mixing valve and zone valve fittings

Presscon™ fitting kits

Mixing valve fittings

AutoFill™ and backflow preventer fittings

Hydro separator fittings

Fittings with threads

Miscellaneous system component

Elbows, Tees and Crosses fittings

FITTING CONFIGURATION TABLE

Product series	Code	Description	Nut code	Tailpiece code	Washer code	USD	
535H PRV (1/2")	NA20543	1/2" FNPT, 3/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49644	incl. w/tail	27.70	
	NA20540	1/2" MNPT, 3/4" nut, washer	F41186	F31868	R50058	22.80	
553 AutoFill	NA20549	1/2" sweat, 3/4" nut, washer	F41186	NA10001	R50058	20.10	
	NA20640	1/2" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	F61008	R31981	F50055	23.80	
127 FlowCal	NA20640C	1/2" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59893A	F50055	37.20	
	NA20649	1/2" sweat, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10002	F50055	19.70	
	NA20649C	1/2" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59904A	F50055	33.30	
127 FlowCal+	NA20646	1/2" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16264	F50055	25.50	
132 QuickSetter+	NA20647	1/2" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000492	F50055	19.70	
	NA20647C	1/2" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10484	F50055	33.30	
520 TankMixer	NA20653	3/4" FNPT, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49645	incl. w/tail	31.30	
	NA20650	3/4" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	F61008	31901A	F50055	27.70	
521 MixCal	NA20650C	3/4" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59840A	F50055	47.50	
	NA20659	3/4" sweat, 1" nut, washer	F61008	NA10003	F50055	23.70	
5350 AutoFill	NA20659C	3/4" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	59905A	F50055	43.60	
535H PRV (3/4")	NA20656	3/4" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16265	F50055	27.90	
	NA20656C	3/4" press, 1" nut, washer, check	F0000698	NA10419	F50055	61.70	
5517 DISCAL	NA20657	3/4" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000520	F50055	23.70	
	NA20657C	3/4" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10485	F50055	43.60	
644 Ball Valve	NA20660	1" MNPT, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	59817A	F50055	45.80	
	NA20660C	1" MNPT, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	59894A	F50055	65.60	
676 Zone Valve	NA20669	1" sweat, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	59834A	F50055	41.30	
	NA20669C	1" sweat, 1" nut, washer, check	incl. w/tail	59906A	F50055	61.20	
Z2, Z3 Zone Valve	NA20666	1" press, 1" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA16266	F50055	47.90	
	NA20667	1" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer	F61008	F0000521	F50055	41.30	
	NA20667C	1" PEX crimp, 1" nut, washer, check	F61008	NA10486	F50055	61.20	
535H PRV (1")	NA20763	1" FNPT, 1 1/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49646	incl. w/tail	44.20	
	NA20767	1" PEX crimp, 1 1/4" nut, washer	R31495	NA10496	R50056	42.10	
	NA20766	1" press, 1 1/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	NA10497	R50056	53.10	
	NA20769	1" sweat, 1 1/4" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49657	incl. w/tail	32.50	
535H PRV (1 1/4")	NA20873	1 1/4" FNPT, 1 1/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F49647	incl. w/tail	80.10	
535H PRV (1 1/2")	NA20879	1 1/4" sweat, 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	41787 CST	R50057	72.90	
	NA20983	1 1/2" FNPT, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000493	R50008	122.00	
535H PRV (2")	NA20989	1 1/2" sweat, 2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000494	R50008	101.00	
	NA21193	2" FNPT, 2 1/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000495	R50060	168.00	
	NA21199	2" sweat, 2 1/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000496	R50060	170.00	
548, 5495 Union (1" - 2" Hydro Seps)	NA20863	1" FNPT, 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	31553 FD	R50005	49.40	
	NA20869	1" sweat, 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	31554 FD	R50005	73.60	
	NA20866	1" press 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	NA10406	R50005	87.50	
	NA20973	1 1/4" FNPT, 2" nut, washer	R53003	31401 FD	R50008	105.00	
	NA20979	1 1/4" sweat, 2" nut, washer	R53003	31403 FD	R50008	140.00	
	NA20976	1 1/4" press 2" nut, washer	R53003	NA10407	R50008	144.00	
	5461 Union (1 1/2", 2") DISCALDIRTMAG	NA21083	1 1/2" FNPT, 2 1/4" nut, washer	R53004	R41441	R50047	114.00
		NA21089	1 1/2" sweat, 2 1/4" nut, washer	R53004	41882A	R50047	146.00
NA21086		1 1/2" press 2 1/4" nut, washer	R53004	NA10408	R50047	192.00	
NA21293		2" FNPT, 2 3/4" nut, washer	R53005	31426 FD	R50048	177.00	
NA21299		2" sweat, 2 3/4" nut, washer	R53005	31428 FD	R50048	209.00	
NA21296	2" press 2 3/4" nut, washer	R53005	NA10409	R50048	283.00		
5231 HighFlow (1", 1 1/4")	NA20860	1" MNPT 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	NA10009	R50057	86.30	
	NA20869	1" sweat, 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	31554 FD	R50005	73.60	
6000 LEGIOMIX (1", 1 1/4")	NA20870	1 1/4" MNPT 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	R41660	R50057	95.00	
	NA20879	1 1/4" sweat, 1 1/2" nut, washer	R31589	41787 CST	R50057	72.90	
5231 HighFlow (1 1/2", 2")	NA21180	1 1/2" MNPT 2 1/2" nut, washer	R51838	41371A	R50060	151.00	
	NA21189	1 1/2" sweat 2 1/2" nut, washer	R51838	41788 CST	R50060	148.00	
6000 LEGIOMIX (1 1/2", 2")	NA21190	2" MNPT 2 1/2" nut, washer	R51838	41372A	R50060	174.00	
	NA21199	2" sweat 2 1/2" nut, washer	incl. w/tail	F0000496	R50060	170.00	

SMALL MIXING VALVE AND ZONE VALVE FITTINGS



Tail piece with check valve.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59893A	½" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.2	28.90
59840A	¾" NPT male for 1" nut	0.3	39.20



Tail piece without check valve.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31981	½" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.4	15.40
31901A	¾" NPT male for 1" nut	0.4	19.40



Tail piece.
Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R50055, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59817A	1" NPT male with 1" nut	0.2	43.60
59894A	1" NPT male with 1" nut w/check valve	0.4	63.30



Tail piece with check valve.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59904A	½" NPT male fits 1" nut	0.2	24.90
59905A	¾" NPT male for 1" nut	0.3	35.20



Presscon™ copper press tail piece with 1" brass union nut. Low lead. Requires sealing washer, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16264	½" press with 1" union nut	0.1	23.30
NA16265	¾" press with 1" union nut	0.1	25.70
NA16266	1" press with 1" union nut	0.1	45.70



Presscon™ long copper press tail piece with 1" brass union slip nut. Low lead. Requires sealing washer, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA16265L	¾" long press with 1" union slip nut	0.3	58.70
NA16265LC	¾" long press with 1" union nut/check valve	0.3	74.40



Presscon™ copper press low lead tail piece, requires R11217 1" slip nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10403	½" press fits 1" nut	0.1	30.10
NA10419	¾" press long fits 1" slip nut R11217	0.3	51.00
NA10404	1" press fits 1" slip nut R11217	0.4	45.90



Tail piece.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10002	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.3	11.30
NA10003	¾" sweat fits 1" nut	0.4	15.30



Tail piece.
Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R50055, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59834A	1" sweat with 1" nut	0.4	39.10
59906A	1" sweat with 1" nut w/check valve	0.5	59.00



Tail piece with high temperature check valve.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10164	½" sweat fits 1" nut	0.2	34.60
NA10165	¾" sweat fits 1" nut	0.3	40.70



Tail piece with high temperature check valve.
Low lead brass. Requires sealing washer R50055, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10166	1" sweat with 1" nut w/check valve	0.4	66.60



Presscon™ copper press low lead tail piece with check valve, requires R11217 1" slip nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10419C	¾" press long fits 1" slip nut w/check	0.3	59.40



PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F000492	½" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	11.30
F000520	¾" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	15.30
F000521	1" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	32.90



PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut with check valve, requires sealing washer and nut, not included.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10484	½" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	24.90
NA10485	¾" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	35.20
NA10486	1" PEX crimp tailpiece for 1" union nut	0.1	52.80

SMALL MIXING AND ZONE VALVE FITTINGS



Union nut fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	6.10
F61008/C	1" chrome-plated nut	0.2	7.20
F0000698	1" brass slip nut	0.2	8.50



Washer fits 1" union thread.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F50055	1" union washer	0.1	2.20



Washer fits 1" union thread.
High temperature silicone rubber.
Working temperature: -40—350°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10302	1" union washer high temp silicone	0.1	3.40



Two union nuts, washers and tail pieces fits 1" union thread. Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12249	1/2" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	39.40
NA12259	3/4" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	47.30
NA12269	1" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.3	82.60

NEW



Compression fitting

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F0000718	3/8" compression tailpiece for 1" nut	0.1	22.60

5231 SERIES MIXING VALVE FITTINGS



Tail piece
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31554 FD	1" sweat, fits 523168A	0.3	48.10
41787 CST	1 1/4" sweat, fits 523177 & 523178A	0.3	47.40
41788 CST	1 1/2" sweat, fits 523188A	0.3	75.10
41789 CST	2" sweat, fits 523198A	0.5	97.40



Tail piece
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10009	1" NPT male, fits 523160A	0.2	60.80
R41660	1 1/4" NPT male, fits 523170A	0.3	69.50
41371A	1 1/2" NPT male, fits 523180A	0.2	78.30
41372A	2" NPT male, fits 523190A	0.2	101.00



Washer

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50057*	1 1/2" union washer	0.1	4.70
R50060**	2 1/2" union washer	0.1	22.40

*fits 523160A, 68A, 70A, 77A, 78A.

**fits 523180A, 88A, 90A, 98A.



Union nut

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31589*	1 1/2" union nut	0.4	20.80
R51838**	2 1/2" union nut	0.5	50.40

*fits 523160A, 68A, 70A, 77A, 78A.

**fits 523180A, 88A, 90A, 98A.

AUTOFILL™ FITTINGS



AutoFill™ union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	¾" union nut	0.1	4.80



AutoFill™ tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10001	½" sweat	0.3	13.40



AutoFill™ tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F31868	½" NPT male	0.1	16.10



AutoFill™ washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50058	¾" union washer	0.1	1.90

BACKFLOW PREVENTER FITTINGS



Tail piece with screen fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31970A	½" NPT female	0.1	19.20



Tail piece with screen fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
41380A	½" sweat	0.1	19.20



Washer union fits 573 backflow preventer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50065	Union washer	0.1	4.60

HYDRO SEPARATOR FITTINGS



Tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31553 FD	1" NPT female, fits 548006A, 549506A	0.3	24.00
31401 FD	1¼" NPT female, fits 548007A, 549507A	0.3	54.30
R41441	1½" NPT female, fits 548008A, 549508A	0.3	52.40
31426 FD	2" NPT female, fits 548009A, 549509A	0.4	107.00



Tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31554 FD	1" sweat, fits 548096A, 549596A	0.3	48.10
31403 FD	1¼" sweat, fits 548097A, 549597A	0.3	89.60
41882A	1½" sweat, fits 54898A, 549598A	0.3	84.70
31428 FD	2" sweat, fits 548099A, 549599A	0.4	139.00



Presscon™ press tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10406	1" press, fits 548066A, 549566A	0.6	62.10
NA10407	1¼" press, fits 548067A, 549567A	0.7	93.20
NA10408	1½" press, fits 548068A, 549568A	0.9	131.00
NA10409	2" press, fits 548069A, 549569A	1.0	213.00



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31589	Fits 548006A and 548096A, 5495x6A	0.4	20.80
R53003	Fits 548007A and 548097A, 5495x7A	0.4	41.10
R53004	Fits 548008A and 548098A, 5495x8A	0.4	41.10
R53005	Fits 548009A and 548099A, 5495x9A	0.4	47.00



Union washer.

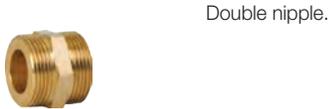
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50005	Fits 1" 548006A and 549096A, 5495x6A	0.2	4.60
R50008	Fits 1¼" 548007A and 548097A, 5495x7A	0.2	9.60
R50047	Fits 1½" 548008A and 548098A, 5495x8A	0.2	19.10
R50048	Fits 2" 548009A and 548099A, 5495x9A	0.2	23.30

FITTINGS WITH 3/4" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12122	3/4" x 3/4" male	0.3	29.10



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12172	3/4" NPT x 3/4" NPT	0.3	29.10



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F41186	3/4" union nut	0.1	4.80



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10118	3/4" sweat x 3/4" male thread	0.3	29.10



Nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12152	3/4" male w/ O-ring x 3/4" male thread	0.3	31.10

FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12123	1" x 1" male thread	0.4	36.30



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12173	1" NPT x 1" NPT	0.4	36.30



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10060	3/4" NPT female w/ 1" male thread	0.3	29.10



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10061	3/4" sweat adaptor w/ 1" male thd.	0.2	30.40



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10062	1" sweat adaptor w/ 1" male thd.	0.1	31.40



Double union connector
high temperature silicone O-ring
pre-installed inside union.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10272	1" female thread union	0.5	56.00



High temperature silicone O-ring,
replacement for NA10272.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10271	Red silicone o-ring	0.1	4.50

FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS



Nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10064	1" NPT w/ 1" male thread	0.2	32.70



Nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12162	¾" male w/ O-ring x 1" male thread	0.2	33.70



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10089	¾" female thread x 1" male thread	0.1	24.20



Plug.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10083	1" male threaded plug	0.2	18.20



Disk.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10104	1" disk	0.1	4.80



Cap.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
586600	1" female thread cap	0.2	16.40



High temperature silicone flat 1" washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10302	1" flat silicone gasket	0.1	3.40

FITTINGS WITH 1¼" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12124	1¼" x 1¼" thread	0.4	58.20



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10119	1" sweat adapter x 1¼" union thread	0.4	40.00



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10087	1" female x 1¼" male thd. bushing	0.4	29.30



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
61215A	1" NPT F x 1¼" M thd. bushing	0.8	29.10



Nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31706	1" male x 1¼" male nipple	0.3	36.30



Plug.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10236	1¼" male threaded plug	0.1	22.80



Disk.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R11059	1¼" female disk	0.1	6.10

MISCELLANEOUS SYSTEM COMPONENTS



626

Universal flow switch.
Suitable for 1" to 8" pipe size.
Working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: -20 – 250°F.
Minimum flow: 5.7 gpm.
Switch contacts: NO or NC
Switch rating: 15 A
CE, cUL, NEMA Type 5, IP 54.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
626600A	1" NPT male thread	2.3	347.00
626009	Replacement paddle assembly*	0.1	32.50

* stainless steel



519

Differential pressure by-pass valve.
Adjustable from 2 to 10 psi.
Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 32 – 230°F.
¾" flow up to 9 gpm.
1" flow up to 40 gpm.
1¼" flow up to 45 gpm.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
519502A	¾" FNPT union in x ¾" MNPT union out	1.0	179.00
519566A	¾" press union	1.0	203.00
519599A	¾" sweat union	1.	177.00
519600A	1" NPT female in x 1" MNPT union out	1.4	278.00
519609A	1" FNPT union in 1" sweat union out	1.4	278.00
519700A	1¼" FNPT union in x 1¼" MNPT union out	1.5	334.00
519709A	1¼" FNPT union in x 1¼" sweat union out	1.5	334.00



538

Drain valve. Brass body.
¾" garden hose thread with cap.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538202 FD	¼" NPT male x ¾" GHT	0.3	20.30
538402 FD	½" NPT male x ¾" GHT	0.3	20.70



NA503

Tridicator dual pressure / temperature gauge for boilers. Dial size: 3 1/8".
Pressure range: 0 – 75 PSI.
Temperature range: 60 – 320 F.
¼" NPT rear probe.
For direct fluid stream submersion.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA503040	¼" NPT male center back	0.2	47.50



688

Temperature gauge with well pocket fitting for inserting into manifold ball valves.
Working temperature range: 30 – 210° F.
Face dial diameter: 2".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
688003A	Gauge with pocket well	0.2	53.70
F11344	Replacement pocket well, low-lead	0.1	5.30
F67037	O-ring fits F11344	0.1	1.20



NA102

Union with temperature gauge.
Brass body and fittings.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Face dial diameter: 2".
Dial scale: 30 – 210° F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10295	½" sweat union	2.2	117.00
NA10296	1" sweat union	2.2	126.00



NA101

Ball valve. Brass body.
Max. working pressure: 600 psi.
Max. working temperature: 365°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10167	½" sweat x ½" sweat	0.5	25.00



NA510

In-line union flow check valve.
Brass body and fittings.
Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Temperature range: 32 – 250°F.
Open pressure: 0.29 psi.

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA51059	¾" sweat union	12	0.7	79.30
NA51069	1" sweat union	17	1.0	101.00



NA121

Sweat union with union thread nut.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12153	¾" sweat union, 1" union thread nut	0.7	54.10
NA12154	1" sweat union, 1" union thread nut	0.9	59.50
NA12155	1" sweat union, 1¼" union thread nut	1.0	84.70

CUSTOM FITTINGS



(NAL6263 shown)

Brass fittings, elbows.
Male (M) straight thread.
Female (F) straight thread.
Female (F) union nut.
22mm female compression.



(NAC6TT26341 shown)

Brass fittings, cross.
Male (M) straight thread (thd).
Female (F) straight thread (thd).
Female (F) union nut.
NPT (F) Female.
22mm female compression.
Sweat (F).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAL5263	3/4" M thread x 1" F union nut	0.4	74.40
NAL5736	3/4" F thread x 22mm comp.	0.4	56.50
NAL6262	1" M thread x 1" M thread	0.4	42.10
NAL6263	1" M thread x 1" F union nut	0.4	55.10
NAL6273	1" M thread x 1 1/4" F union nut	0.4	89.90
NAL6363	1" F union nut x 1" F union nut	0.4	68.00
NAL7262	1 1/4" M thread x 1" M thread	0.4	71.40
NAL7263	1 1/4" M thread x 1" F union nut	0.4	84.50
NAL7273	1 1/4" M thread x 1 1/4" F union nut	0.4	119.00

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAC41TT5454	1/2" NPT F x T. well x 3/4" Sweat x 3/4" Swt	2.0	188.00
NAC623641TT	1" M x 22mm x 1/2" NPT F x T. well	2.0	176.00
NAC6262TT41	1" M x 1" M x T. well x 1/2" NPT F	2.0	152.00
NAC6263TT41	1" M x 1" F nut x T. well x 1/2" NPT F	2.0	165.00
NAC62TT6241	1" M x T. well 1" M x 1/2" NPT F	2.0	152.00
NAC62TT6341	1" M x T. well x 1" F nut x 1/2" NPT F	2.0	165.00
NAC72TT6241	1 1/4" M x T. well x 1" M x 1/2" NPT F	2.0	181.00
NAC72TT7241	1 1/4" M x T. well x 1 1/4" M x 1/2" NPT F	2.0	211.00

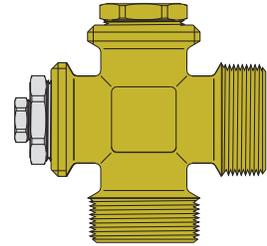
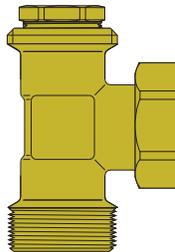
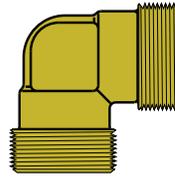


(NAT634162 shown)

Brass fittings, Tees.
Male (M) straight thread (thd).
Female (F) straight thread (thd).
Female (F) union nut.
NPT (F) Female.
22mm female compression.
Sweat (F)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAT417272	1/2" NPT F x 1 1/4" M thd x 1 1/4" M thd	0.6	119.00
NAT523641	3/4" M thd x 22mm comp. x 1/2" NPT F	0.6	96.50
NAT524136	3/4" M thd x 1/2" NPT F x 22mm comp.	0.6	96.50
NAT545641	3/4" Sweat x 3/4" comp. x 1/2" NPT F	0.6	82.10
NAT574136	3/4" F thd x 1/2" NPT F x 22mm comp.	0.6	65.40
NAT623641	1" M thd x 22mm comp. x 1/2" NPT F	0.6	75.20
NAT624136	1" M thd x 1/2" NPT F x 22mm comp	0.6	75.20
NAT624162	1" M thd x 1/2" NPT F x 1" M thd	0.6	51.00
NAT626241	1" M thd x 1" M thd x 1/2" NPT F	0.6	51.00
NAT626262	1" M thd x 1" M thd x 1" M thd	0.6	52.10
NAT626341	1" M thd x 1" F union nut x 1/2" NPT F	0.6	64.00
NAT626362	1" M thd x 1" F union nut x 1" M thd	0.6	65.10
NAT6263TT	1" M thd x 1" F union nut x Temp well	0.6	106.00
NAT62TT63	1" M thd x Temp well x 1" F union nut	0.6	106.00
NAT634162	1" F union nut x 1/2" NPT F x 1" M thd	0.6	64.00
NAT636262	1" F union nut x 1" M thd x 1" M thd	0.6	65.10
NAT6362TT	1" F union nut x 1" M thd x Temp well	0.6	106.00
NAT724162	1 1/4" M thd x 1/2" NPT F x 1" M thd	0.6	80.30

SPECIAL CONFIGURED FITTINGS



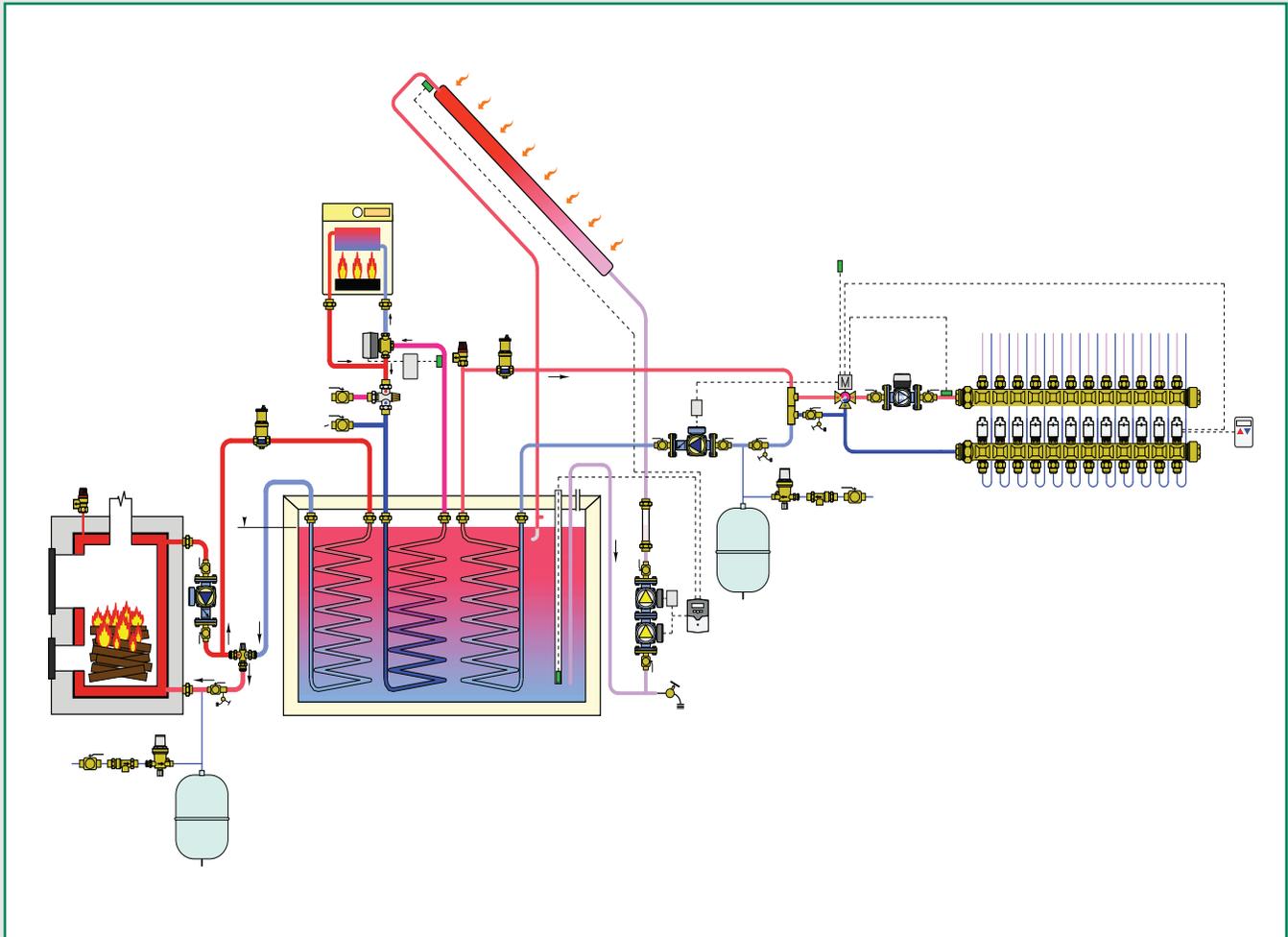
Brass fittings are configured by starting at 12:00 position and moving clockwise to 3:00 position followed by clockwise to 6:00 position ending with 9:00 position on cross. Special order any configuration of fitting by specifying connections type and size plus clock position.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NALXXXX	Special configured elbow	0.4	CF*
NATXXXXXX	Special configured tee	0.6	CF*
NACXXXXXXXX	Special configured cross	2.0	CF*

*Consult factory.

RENEWABLES, SOLAR, GEOTHERMAL AND BIOMASS DEVICES

This diagram is an example



- Solar collectors
- Complete solar water heater systems
- Storage tank and accessories
- Pump stations and fittings
- Diverting valve kit
- Air vents and air separators
- Mixing valves
- Differential temperature controllers
- Flow Meters
- VBus data interface

- Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valve
- Boiler protection recirculation and distribution unit
- Boiler protection valve accessories
- Dataloggers
- Stainless steel piping
- Flex fittings with threads
- Geothermal manifolds and fittings
- Geothermal accessories
- PE pipe connection

SOLAR COLLECTORS



**NAS144
StarMax 4™**

Star Max 4™ flat plate collectors heat fluid from solar energy for solar water heater and space heating systems.
 Fluids: water, glycol solutions.
 Maximum percentage of glycol: 60%.
 Working pressure: 90 psi.
 Max. test pressure: 150 psi.
 Working temperature: -40—350°F.
 Typical transfer flow rate: 0.5—1.8 gpm.
 Wind load rating: 180 mph.
 Connection: 1¼" male union thread
 SRCC Category C: 40 kBtu/day.
 Approvals: SRCC OG-100.



Flat plate collector mounting brackets and wide strut mount.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAS10001	Universal foot mount, 4 each	5.0	299.00
NAS10004	Wide strut mount, 4 each	1.0	179.00



Aluminum 6005-T5 square tube extension for tilting flat plate collectors. Connects with tilt mounting U brackets.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAS10002	1" square tube x 6'	2.0	150.00
NAS10005	1" square tube x 12'	4.0	269.00



Flashing kit with 3/8" stud for attaching U mounts and other brackets using the supplied 3/8" stainless steel nut & washer. Black painted aluminum 6061 T6 flashing 14¾"L x 9½"W x 0.6"H, galvanized steel base plate with six mounting holes and double stud.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAS10030	Flashing kit	1.5	83.90

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAS14408	4' x 8', Category C 32 kBtu/day	113	3,296.00
NAS14410	4' x 10', Category C 40 kBtu/day	153	3,671.00
NA10126	Crating for NAS14408 / NAS14410 (1—6) net		112.00



The 1¼" male union threads on the StarMax 4 collector have a flat sealing surface. The NAS10478 double union allows the collectors to be joined close together, but still allows for a collector to be removed from an array without moving the adjoining collectors. The double union has pre-installed high temperature silicone O-rings which seal against the coupling flat surface and will not fallout during coupling. This provides fast torch free connections.



Double union nut coupler high temperature silicone O-ring pre-installed inside union. order 2 for 2-panel array, 4 for 3-panel array, 6 for 4-panel array

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10478	1¼" double union nut coupler	0.4	101.00



Components required to cap unused 1¼" male union outlets on StarMax 4 collector. 1¼" brass nut (1), 1¼" brass disk (1) and 1¼" silicon sealing washer (1). Cap kit includes 2 sets, order one cap kit per array.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31495	1¼" union nut	0.2	9.70
R11059	1¼" brass disk	0.1	6.10
R67032	1¼" high temp silicon washer	0.1	3.00
NA10513	1-1/4" cap kit (2 x above 3 items)	0.4	37.60

COMPLETE SOLAR WATER HEATER SYSTEMS

NAS300



The prepackaged, specially engineered solar water heating system includes all of the components needed for a standard installation — from the solar collectors, to the pump station and controller, to pre-insulated piping, to the storage tank, and all of the necessary hardware and components.

System collector code numbers:
 4' x 8' flat plate (NAS14408)
 4' x 10' flat plate (NAS14410).

Approvals: SRCC OG-300 certified.



50 gal. single coil with electric element (NAS20053)

Code	Description	Collector	Lbs	USD
NAS30020-P	no collector		490	9,163.00
NAS30020P8	4' x 8' collector	1	615	13,526.00
NAS300201P8	4' x 8' collector	2	730	17,036.00
NAS30020P10	4' x 10' collector	1	655	13,992.00
NAS300201P10	4' x 10' collector	2	810	17,968.00

80 gal. single coil with electric element (NAS20083)

Code	Description	Collector	Lbs	USD
NAS30040-P	no collector		660	10,560.00
NAS30040P8	4' x 8' collector	2	785	18,490.00
NAS300401P8	4' x 8' collector	3	900	22,075.00
NAS30040P10	4' x 10' collector	2	825	19,421.00
NAS300401P10	4' x 10' collector	3	980	23,471.00

80 gal. dual coil without electric element (NAS20082)

Code	Description	Collector	Lbs	USD
NAS30042-P	no collector		610	11,141.00
NAS30042P8	4' x 8' collector	2	835	19,071.00
NAS300421P8	4' x 8' collector	3	950	22,657.00
NAS30042P10	4' x 10' collector	2	875	20,002.00
NAS300421P10	4' x 10' collector	3	980	24,053.00

120 gal. single coil with electric element (NAS20123)

Code	Description	Collector	Lbs	USD
NAS30060-P	no collector		670	11,490.00
NAS30060P8	4' x 8' collector	3	995	23,005.00
NAS300601P8	4' x 8' collector	4	1110	26,693.00
NAS30060P10	4' x 10' collector	3	1035	24,402.00
NAS300601P10	4' x 10' collector	4	1190	28,795.00

120 gal. dual coil without electric element (NAS20122)

Code	Description	Collector	Lbs	USD
NAS30062-P	no collector		700	12,073.00
NAS30062P8	4' x 8' collector	3	1025	23,588.00
NAS300621P8	4' x 8' collector	4	1140	27,276.00
NAS30062P10	4' x 10' collector	3	1065	24,985.00
NAS300621P10	4' x 10' collector	4	1220	29,376.00



Key	Code	Description
1	255060A	Dual-line solar pump station with 3/4" SolarFlex™ fittings
2	255007	Expansion tank mounting kit with double-check valve
3*	259012	3 gallon
	259018	5 gallon
	259025	7 gallon
	259033	9 gallon
		Tank size is system dependent
4	NA267003	Bracket to mount solar pump station to storage tank
5	257260A	iSolar™ Plus differential temperature controller
6	NA10092	18" SJ round cord connects pump to controller
7	NA3540-15	SolarFlex™ 3/4" x 50 ft. coil piping with fittings
8	NA12133	Hangers fits 3/4" SolarFlex™ (4 pcs)
9	NA3140-02	Two 3/4" flex pipes with insulation, 6' long
10	NA10093	Two 90-degree brass elbows 1" male union half
11	250041A	Automatic solar air vent, 1/2" NPT male
12	NA29284	Solar air vent shut-off valve, 1/2" NPT MxF
13	NAT624162	Tee 1" M union x 1/2" NPT F x 1" union nut
14	NA35001	EPDM insulation black tape, 1/8" x 2" x 25' roll
15	NA35002	UV-resistant black film tape, 2" x 30' roll
16*	NA10478	Double union nut coupler 1 1/4"
	R31495	Union nut 1 1/4"
	R11059	Disk 1 1/4"
	R67032	Sealing washer 1 1/4"
17*	NAS10001	Universal foot mounts fits solar collectors
18*	NA10103	5-15 gallons glycol. NSF listed (amount model specific)

*these items are not provided in the "-P" kits (kit without collectors)

STORAGE TANKS



NAS200
ThermoCon™ and SolarCon™

Storage tanks are available as either a SolarCon™ domestic hot water tank or a ThermoCon™ thermal buffering tank with porcelain glass coated steel lining. Powder-coated steel external cover. Drain port/valve.

Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Working temperature: -40—190°F.

Recommended max. delivery water temperature: 120°F.

Testing pressure: 300 psi.

Tank insulation: 2" non-CFC foam.

Insulation thermal conductivity: R16.

Temperature & pressure relief valve: 210°F/150 psi. (HX models)

Electric element: 4.5 Kw. UL listed.

Connections: 25 gal. no HX (6) 1½" NPT F top & side, (2) ¾" NPT F top & side.

Non HX (7) 2" NPT female side, (3) ¾" NPT female top.

50 gal. HX (2) 1" NPT male side, (2) ¾" NPT male on top.

80-119 gal. (1) HX (3) 1" NPT male side, (1) 1" NPT male top.

80-119 gal. (2) HX (5) 1" NPT male side, (1) 1" NPT male top.

*Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act Compliant: 0.25% max. weighted average lead content. Certified through Underwriters Laboratory (UL) in accordance with NSF/ANSI 372. Meets CSA C309.

Function

No HX (ThermoCon™):

Typical applications include where system design requires use of an external heat exchanger, an open solar thermal system, or when buffering storage capacity is required. The ThermoCon™ tanks do not have anode rods.

One HX (SolarCon™):

A coil type solar loop HX is located in the lower portion of the tank. An electrical heating element provides boost heat for a one tank system, or is unused for a two tank pre-heat system. The SolarCon™ tanks have anode rods.

Two HX (SolarCon™):

Coil type HX's are located in the lower and upper portions of the tank. Common applications include using the upper HX for boost heat when connected to a back-up heat source, using the top HX for supplemental space heat, or connecting both HX's to the solar loop for layer loading. The SolarCon™ tanks have anode rods.

Two HX with electrical element (SolarCon™):

Typical application is for a one tank domestic hot water system with electric element boost, and utilizing upper HX for supplemental space heat. The SolarCon™ tanks have anode rods.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NAS20025	ThermoCon™ 25 gal. no HX	100	2,888.00
NAS20050	ThermoCon™ 50 gal. no HX	200	3,452.00
NAS20053	SolarCon™ 50 gal. HX, electric element	231	4,394.00
NAS20080	ThermoCon™ 80 gal. no HX	250	4,080.00
NAS20083	SolarCon™ 80 gal. 1 HX, electric element	297	5,962.00
NAS20082	SolarCon™ 80 gal. 2 HX	327	6,590.00
NAS20120	ThermoCon™ 119 gal. no HX	350	5,399.00
NAS20123	SolarCon™ 119 gal. 1 HX, electric element	397	7,093.00
NAS20122	SolarCon™ 119 gal. 2 HX	427	7,782.00
NAS20124	SolarCon™ 119 gal. 2 HX, electric element	429	8,034.00

STORAGE TANK ACCESSORIES



Reducer bushing fits tanks without HX for installing temperature probe. Low lead brass 1 5/8" hex head.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10234	2" NPT male x ¾" NPT female	0.4	85.10



Male plug 1 1/4" square head.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10339	2" NPT male x ¾" NPT female	0.2	46.30



Brass reducing bushing. 1 1/8" hex head.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10082	¾" NPT male x ½" NPT female	0.3	8.60



Magnesium anode rod.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10229	¾" NPT x 36" anode rod fits 50 gal.	8.0	68.30
NA10230	¾" NPT x 40" anode fits 80 & 100 gal.	9.0	95.30



90° brass elbow to connect ¾" SolarFlex™ to heat exchanger in SolarCon tank.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10093	1" NPT female x 1" male	0.5	68.90



Insulated 6' SolarFlex™ for connecting solar pump station to SolarCon™ HX.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA3140-02	¾" SolarFlex with 1" union nuts	1.0	207.00

EXPANSION TANK



259

Solar system expansion tanks with 3/4" straight thread.
System temp. range: 15–250°F.
Maximum diaphragm temp : 160°F.
Maximum working pressure: 150 psi.
Pre-charge pressure: 35 psi.
Maximum percentage of glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
259012	3 gallon, 3/4" male straight thread	14	183.00
259018	5 gallon, 3/4" male straight thread	17	228.00
259025	7 gallon, 3/4" male straight thread	21	295.00
259033	9 gallon, 3/4" male straight thread	24	503.00
259050	13 gallon, 3/4" male straight thread	28	634.00

ACCESSORIES



255

Expansion tank connection kit.
Includes 3/4" connection, wall bracket, hardware and double check valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
255007	S.S. flexible tank connection kit	3.0	213.00



Pipe nipple for attaching air vent to top of storage tank with reducing bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10160	1/2" NPT male x 1/2" male NPT x 3"	0.1	13.80



Sensor well, 1/4" Ø I.D. Insertion length: 1 3/4".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15029	Sensor well, 3/4" NPT male thread	0.5	59.40



Cap for plugging tank connection on pump station while leak testing. Requires (R50058) washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R21180	3/4" female cap	0.1	6.70

ACCESSORIES



NA255

6' flexible stainless steel extension for connecting expansion tank to pumping station.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA255002	3/4" union nuts	1.0	118.00



NA267

Kit for mounting solar pumping station onto storage tank and connecting expansion tank to pumping station. Includes bracket, hardware and 6' extension for expansion tank.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA267002	3/4" union nuts	2.0	140.00



NA267

Kit for mounting solar pumping station onto storage tank. Includes bracket and hardware.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA267003	Kit to mount solar station	2.0	25.80



255

Hand pump attaches to solar pump station for pressurizing system.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
255010A	Manual hand pump	3.0	358.00



NA256

Two solar station connection kits.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA256012	3/4" F x 3/4" M thread and cap	1.0	336.00



Expansion tank fitting connections. 3/4" union nut connects to the expansion tank.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA25540	1/2" NPT union connection set	0.1	31.40
NA25549	1/2" sweat union connection set	0.1	29.00

SOLAR PUMP STATIONS

278 & 279



Solar pump stations are pre-assembled and leak-tested. Safety relief valve. Ball valves with built-in flow checks in return (and flow for dual-line models). Temperature gauges in return (and flow for dual-line models). Pressure gauge. Manual air vent (dual-line models only). Expansion tank connection. Connections for flushing and filling. Foam insulation. Balance/flow meter: 1 – 8 gpm scale. Pump: three speed. Pump performance: 19 ft head/8 gpm. Safety relief valve: 90 psi. Max. working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temp: 350°F. Connections: 3/4" female thread.



(Select adaptors to the right)



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
279051A	Dual-line solar pump station	17	1,399.00
279051	Dual-line solar station w/o pump	12	1,119.00
278751A	Single-line solar pump station	14	1,221.00
278751	Single-line solar station w/o pump	10	940.00
278011	Controller housing	0.5	68.20



Replacement pumps fit current solar pump stations 278 & 279, plus discontinued 255 & 256 stations. 3 speed 115 V. 1" male union thread. Agency approval: cULus.

(install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 84)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10481	Grundfos 15-58U, 21' head / 18 gpm	5	362.00



Temperature gauges fit 278 & 279 solar stations.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F29759	1 1/2" red dial temp. gauge	0.1	53.90
F29758	1 1/2" blue dial temp. gauge	0.1	53.90

PUMP STATION FITTINGS

1/2" SolarFlex™ directly to top or bottom. 2 each.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26640	3/4" male thread x 3/4" male thread	0.6	62.20

1/2" SolarFlex™ directly to top and bottom. 4 each.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26740	3/4" male thread x 3/4" male thread	1.0	125.00

3/4" SolarFlex™ directly to top or bottom. 2 each.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26650	3/4" male thread x 1" male thread	0.6	67.30

3/4" SolarFlex™ directly to top and bottom. 4 each.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26750	3/4" male thread x 1" male thread	1.0	135.00

1" SolarFlex™ directly to top or bottom. 2 each.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26660	3/4" male thread x 1 1/4" male thread	0.6	130.00

1" SolarFlex™ directly to top and bottom. 4 each.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26760	3/4" male thread x 1 1/4" male thread	1.0	261.00

PUMP STATION FITTINGS



1/2" sweat fittings to top or bottom.
2 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26649	3/4" male thread x 1/2" sweat fitting	0.6	102.00



1/2" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26749	3/4" male thread x 1/2" sweat fitting	1.0	205.00



3/4" sweat fittings to top or bottom.
2 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26659	3/4" male thread x 3/4" sweat fitting	0.6	115.00



3/4" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26759	3/4" male thread x 3/4" sweat fitting	1.0	230.00



1" sweat fittings to top or bottom.
2 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26669	3/4" male thread x 1" sweat fitting	0.6	126.00



1" sweat fittings to top and bottom. 4 each.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26769	3/4" male thread x 1" sweat fitting	1.0	251.00

DRAINBACK PUMP STATION

278



Drainback solar pump stations designed with a high head and steep pump curve which are pre-assembled and leak-tested. Safety relief valve, ball valve, temperature gauge, pressure gauge, air fill valve. Connections for flushing and filling with foam insulation. Balance/flow meter: 2—8 gpm scale. Pump: Grundfos UP15-100. Performance: 36 feet head / 8 gpm. Safety relief valve: 90 psi. Max. working pressure: 145 psi. Max. working temp: 350°F. Connections: 3/4" female thread. (Select adaptors to the left)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
278951A	Drainback solar pump station	14	1,304.00

NA121



Replacement single speed 120 V, 1" male union thread. Flow 36 feet head / 8 gpm. Agency approval: cULus. (install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 84)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12171	Grundfos Solar 15-100	6.0	448.00

DC SOLAR PUMP

NA267



8 to 34 VDC, DC Strong solar pump for mounting in solar stations. 15 feet head / 7 gpm at 24 VDC. 8 feet head / 4 gpm at 12 VDC. Power consumption: 30—45 W. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. temperature: -10—230°F.

(install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 84)



Shown mounted in 279051 or can be mounted inside 278751.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26711	1" male union thread	3.0	730.00

COMMERCIAL SOLAR PUMP STATION

NA255



The Solar pump station is pre-assembled and leak-tested unit without fittings for transferring heat from the collector to the storage tank. The pump station contains the following:
 Ball valves in flow and return in combination with flow check valves.
 Foam insulation shell.
 Ports for filling and flushing.
 Manual air vents.
 Balance/flow meter.
 Temperature gauges in flow and return.
 Pressure gauge.
 Safety relief valve: 90 psi.
 Pump: Star S 30 U25 three-speed.
 Connection: 1" male straight thread.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. working temp: 360°F.
 Adjustable flow: ½ to 10 gpm.
 Agency approval: cULus.

(Select fittings to the right)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA255160	1" male union thread	25	2,324.00



Replacement pump fits solar pump station NA255. 120 VAC / 1.3 A.
 30 feet head / 30 gpm. 1½" male union thread.

(install in-line with NA122 union fittings on page 84)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12169	Wilo Star S 30 replacement pump	6.0	576.00



Replacement solar pump station pressure gauge.
 Pressure range: 0—90 psi.
 Dial size: 1 ½"

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12156	¼" male center back mount	0.1	52.00

PUMP STATION FITTINGS

NA155



NA255160 Solar pump stations fitting kits. (mix & match for top & bottom)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15550	¾" NPT male union kit	1.0	185.00



NA255160 Solar pump stations fitting kits. (mix & match for top & bottom)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15559	¾" sweat union kit	1.0	150.00



NA255160 Solar pump stations fitting kits. (mix & match for top & bottom)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15560	1" NPT male union kit	1.1	185.00



NA255160 Solar pump stations fitting kits. (mix & match for top & bottom)

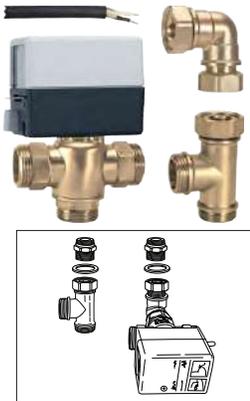
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15569	1" sweat union kit	1.1	152.00



NA255160 Solar pump stations fitting kits. (mix & match for top & bottom)

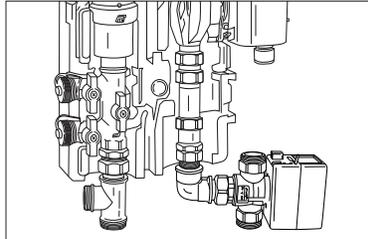
Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15570	1¼" male, 1" SolarFlex™	0.9	63.10

DIVERTING VALVE KIT



NA267

Diverting three-way valve for solar pump station mounting kit. Used for diverting solar fluid to another storage tank, swimming pool heat exchanger or heat dissipating device. (Select fittings below)



Kit Contents

Code	Description	Quantity
Z126000	Actuator 120 VAC	1
Z300687	Three-way valve with 1" male union threads	1
NAL6363	Elbow with 1" union threads	1
NAT636262	Tee with 1" union threads	1
NA10092	Power cord	1

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA26710	Diverting three-way valve kit	6.0	358.00

Select two fitting sets, NA122 series, from page 84, mix and match sets for a total of four union fittings.

SOLAR GLYCOL



**NA101
SolarHD™**

Pre-mixed 50% high temperature non toxic glycol, FDA reference: 21 CFR 182.1666, Gosselin TOXICITY INDEX 1, Generally recognized as safe for use as direct food additives. NSF listed, Category Code: HT1, HT2, NSF Registration No. 144912. Compatible with other propylene glycols.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10103	5 gallon bucket	45	277.00

FILL AND FLUSH CART



**NA255
HYDROFLUSH™**

The fill and flush pump cart is portable, leak-tested for a safe, quick and clean way to fill and flush solar and hydronic systems. Medium: water, glycol and cleaning fluids. Tank: 13 gallon with dirt filter. Max. tank medium temperature: 150°F. Pump delivery flow: 1–13 gpm. Pump feet of head: 220. Max. pump pressure: 100 psi. Pump power: ½ HP (120 V AC). Isolating ball valves: ¾" garden hose thread. Transfer hoses: 6' with ¾" GHT (2 ea). Pressure gauge: 2" dial, 0–100 psi. Dimensions: 48"H x 20"W x 18"D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA25510	Wash, fill and flush cart	60	3,507.00

LOW LEAD MIXING VALVES

2521



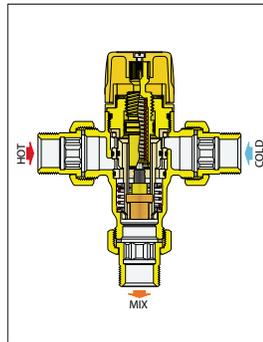
Adjustable thermostatic three-way mixing valve for solar systems with built-in inlet check valves.
 Setting range: 80—150°F.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.
 Connection: ½", ¾", 1" sweat.
 Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
252149A	½" sweat with inlet check valves	1.2	270.00
252159A	¾" sweat with inlet check valves	1.2	284.00
252169A	1" sweat with inlet check valves	1.2	329.00

Operating principle

The controlling element of the solar thermostatic mixing valve is a temperature sensor that is fully immersed in the mixed water outlet passage. As it expands or contracts, the sensor continuously establishes the correct proportion of hot and cold water entering the valve. The flow is regulated by a piston sliding in a cylinder between the hot and cold water passages. Even when there are pressure drops due to the drawing off of hot or cold water for other uses or variations in the incoming temperature, the mixer automatically regulates the water flow to obtain the required temperature.



2521



Adjustable thermostatic three-way mixing valve with temperature gauge for solar systems with built-in inlet check valves.
 Setting range: 80—150°F.
 Max. working pressure: 200 psi.
 Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.
 Connection: ¾", 1" sweat.
 Certified to ASSE 1017, CSA B125.3, UPC, IPC, Low Lead Laws and listed by ICC-ES for use in accordance with the U.S. and Canadian plumbing codes.

ASSE 1017

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
252158A	¾" sweat with inlet check valves	1.2	349.00
252168A	1" sweat with inlet check valves	1.2	397.00



Check valve for use in 2521 mixing valve.
 Max. inlet temperature: 210°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R29326	Check valve insert	0.1	10.00

AIR SEPARATOR

251 DISCAL®



Air separator for solar heating systems.
 Working temperature range: -20—320°F.
 Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
 Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi.
 Connections: Main, ¾" NPT, female
 Bottom, ½" NPT, female

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
251003A	¾" NPT female	2.0	223.00

253



Safety relief valves for solar systems.
 Working temperature range: -20—360°F.
 Normal pressure: 150 psi.
 Opening over pressure: 10%.
 Closing differential: 20%.
 Discharge capacity: 171,000 Btu.
 Connections: Inlet, ½" female.
 Discharge, ¾" female.
 TÜV certified to TRD-721-SV100 7.7.
 Meets ANSI Z21.22 standard.
 TÜV Rheinland is an approved U.S. Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) Certification Body for Pressure Equipment. Meets ANSI Z21.22 "Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems."



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
253042	Factory set to 35 psi	0.3	83.60
253043	Factory set to 45 psi	0.3	83.60
253044	Factory set to 60 psi	0.3	83.60
253046	Factory set to 90 psi	0.3	83.60
253048	Factory set to 120 psi	0.3	83.60
253040	Factory set to 150 psi	0.3	83.60

AUTOMATIC AIR VENT



250

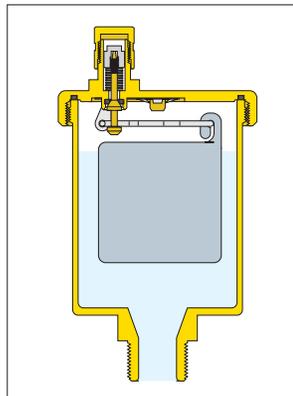
Automatic air vent for solar systems.
Working temperature range: -20—360°F.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 75 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
250041A	½" NPT male	0.3	83.90

Function

Automatic air vents are used in the closed circuits of solar heating systems. They allow air contained in the fluid to be released automatically during the filling process, through a valve operated by a float in contact with fluid in the system.

The shut-off valves are used in combination with the automatic air vents to isolate them after filling the circuit of solar heating systems. These series of products have been specially made to work at high temperatures with a glycol medium.



NA292



Shut-off fits automatic air vent.
Working temperature range: -20—360°F.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA29284	½" NPT female x ½" NPT male	0.2	68.30



251 DISCALAIR®

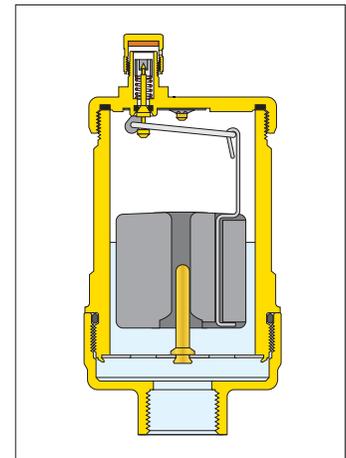
High-performance automatic air vent for solar heating systems.
Working temperature range: -20—320°F.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Max. discharge pressure: 150 psi.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
251004A	½" NPT female	0.8	168.00

Function

DISCALAIR® solar devices are used in hydronic systems or in the filling and start-up phase of solar heating systems to discharge even large quantities of air that have formed in the circuits. This function is performed even when there is considerable pressure due to the special geometry of the discharge mechanism, which is identical to the mechanism on DISCAL® Solar 251 series air separators.

This particular series of automatic air vent valves have been specifically designed to work at high temperature with a glycol medium, which is typical of solar heating systems.



NA102



Vent cap adapter to connect discharge tube. Fits all air vents and air separators except 5026 and 5027 series.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10204	¼" NPT male	0.1	29.10

DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257220A	iSolar™ 2, 1 relay	2.0	533.00
257260A	iSolar™ Plus, 2 relays	2.0	810.00

Model Comparison	iSolar 2	iSolar Plus	iSolar BX	iSolar MX-LTE
Pre configured arrangements	1	10	26	20
Speed control triac output (30–100%)	1	2	3	4
Standard relay output	0	0	1	0
Dry contact relay	0	0	0	1
Sensor inputs (temperature)	4	4	5	8
Pt-1000 temp. sensors included	3	4	4	5
Max. solar collector arrays	1	2	2	2
Max. solar storage tanks	1	2	2	4
Two tank priority logic		•	•	•
Second delta T-function		•	•	•
Drain-back pump speed control	•	•	•	•
Drain-back booster pump		•	•	•
Time controlled thermostat function		•	•	•
Backup heat function		•	•	•
Heat dump function		•	•	•
Real time clock (timer function)		•	•	•
Collector freeze protection	•	•	•	•
Evacuated tube collector function		•	•	•
Min. collector temperature	•	•	•	•
Collector cooling functions	•	•	•	•
Tank (night time) cooling	•	•	•	•
Emergency shutdown functions	•	•	•	•
Pump operating hours counter	•	•	•	•
Energy metering - flow calculated	•			
Energy metering - flow meter input		•	•	•
Vbus data communication	•	•	•	•
Onboard data logging			•	•

257
iSolar™

The iSolar™ 257 series are multi-functional temperature differential controllers that provide complete control of the solar thermal system. Inputs: (4) Pt1000 temperature sensors. Triac relays capacities: 1A / 100–240 V AC. Standard relay capacity: 1A / 100–240 V AC. Power supply: 100–240 V AC- 50/60 Hz. Data interface: V-Bus. ΔT adjustment range: 2–40°F Δ. Min. temperature differential 2°F Δ. Hysteresis: 2°FΔ, ± 1°FΔ. Max. tank temperature range: 35–205°F. Max. collector temperature range: 210–375°F. Emergency shut down of the collector: 230–395°F. Min. collector temperature range: 50–195°F. Antifreeze temperature option: 15–50°F. kWh (BTU) calculation flow input: 0–5 gpm.

Function

The iSolar™ series are multi-functional temperature differential controllers that provide complete control of the solar thermal system for safe and long-lasting operation. The microprocessor based controller monitors and controls thermal solar systems by means of a collector sensor and a storage tank sensor. The controllers also perform important system monitoring and safety functions. The system parameters and measured values can be changed and viewed on the large LCD display. The controller is equipped for up to four temperature sensor inputs and one or two 120 VAC outputs (some models) for activating the solar circuit pump and second 120 VAC output for activating a valve or second pump. The controller is additionally equipped with VBus® for two-way communication between modules, PC's or data loggers.



Replacement fuse T4A. (priced per package of 10).

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257208	Fuses	0.1	33.60

NA101



Steel electrical mounting box with cover for iSolar™ controllers. UL listed



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10120	1 5/8" D x 8 5/8" H x 4 1/2" W	3.0	78.30

VBUS DATA INTERFACE

SD3



Smart display SD3 connected to VBus data interface is used for displaying data from *iSolar*[™] controller; collector temperature, storage temperature and total energy heat produced. An additional power supply is not required. Bright LED displays. Power supply: via VBus. Mounting: wall.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15008	Smart display	2.0	804.00

LAN



LAN socket to VBus data interface to connect controller to PC network or router for transmission of system data for processing, visualizing and archiving over a local network. Full version of Service Center software included. Wall power: 100-240 V AC / 50-60 Hz. Adapter input voltage: 12 V DC.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15022	LAN socket to VBus data interface	0.3	470.00

WALL



Wall transformer. Input voltage: 120 V AC. Output voltage: 24 V AC. Power output: 40 VA. Agency approval: cULus.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA60510	24 V AC wall transformer	1.0	49.70

USB



USB to VBus data interface to connect *iSolar*[™] controller to PC for transmission of system data for processing, visualizing and archiving. Full version of Service Center software included on CD-ROM. USB 2.0 full speed with mini-USB port and cable. Power supply: via VBus.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15020	USB to VBus data interface	0.3	283.00

PWM



PWM or 0—10 V DC to VBus data interface is used for speed control of a pump. Information from the *iSolar*[™] controller is converted into a PWM or 0—10 V DC output control signal which is connected to input control signal of a pump. Display: LED display. Wall power: 100-240 V AC / 50-60 Hz. Adapter input voltage: 12 V DC.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15021	PWM or 0—10 V DC to VBus interface	0.3	378.00

DATA LOGGERS

**257
iSolar[™] DL2**



iSolar[™] DL2 intelligent web enabled datalogger connects to VBus data terminals on one *iSolar*[™] controller. VBus input terminals: 1. Ethernet connection: RJ45 socket. Integrated SD slot: 1. Ambient temperature: 32—100°F. Input voltage: 5 VDC ±5%. Power voltage adapter: 100—240 V. Max. current: 350 mA.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257201A	Datalogger	2.0	1,126.00

**257
iSolar[™] DL3**



iSolar[™] DL3 intelligent web enabled datalogger / BACnet IP gateway connects to VBus data terminals on six *iSolar*[™] controllers. VBus input terminals: 6. Pt1000 sensor inputs: 3. Current loop input: 4—20 mA. Ambient temperature: 32—100°F. Input voltage: 12 VDC ±5%. Power voltage adapter: 100—240 V. Max. current: 1 A. Ethernet connection: RJ45 socket. USB connection: 1. Integrated SD card: 1 slot.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257204A	Datalogger with BACnet IP	2.0	2,015.00

DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS



Function

The *iSolar™* BX is a multi-functional temperature differential controller with add-on system functions for use in a wide variety of solar thermal heating applications. *iSolar™* BX is equipped with four relay outputs; three triac speed control relays and one standard relay. The controller is equipped with five Pt1000 sensor inputs, two analog Grundfos sensor inputs, and one impulse flow meter input. Twenty-six system configuration options are predefined for control of a standard solar water heating system, drainback systems, supplemental space heating, multiple storage tanks, heat dump and storage tank booster heating. Unique features include built-in SD memory card slot, built-in clock and calendar, integrated energy heat measurement inputs, parallel relay operation and drain back control.

NA150



Cable for connecting Grundfos VFS & RPS with molded plug to BX controller with molded plug.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15028	VFS & RPS molded plug cable, 10'	0.2	28.10

NA150



Steel electrical mounting box with cover fits *iSolar™* BX controller.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15027	Electrical box	5.0	89.60

**257
iSolar™ BX**

Inputs: (5) Pt1000 temperature sensors, 2 analog Grundfos Direct Sensors™, impulse flow meter.
 Outputs: (3) triac and (1) standard relays.
 Triac relays capacities: 1A / 115 V.
 Standard relay capacity: 2A / 115 V.
 Power supply: 100–240 V - 50/60 Hz.
 Data interface: V-Bus, SD card slot.
 ΔT adjustment range: 2–40°FΔ.
 Min. temperature differential 2°FΔ.
 Hysteresis: 2°FΔ, ± 1°FΔ.
 Max. tank temperature range: 35–205°F.
 Max. collector temperature range: 210–375°F.
 Emergency shut down of the collector: 230–395°F.
 Min. collector temperature range: 50–195°F.
 Antifreeze temperature option: 15–50°F.
 kWh (BTU) flow input: 0–26 gpm.



Tested and Approved by TÜV Rheinland as an approved U.S. Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) Exceeds or is equivalent to:
 UL 60730-1A
 CAN/CSA E60730-1

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257270A	iSolar™ BX	3.0	1,092.00

NA100



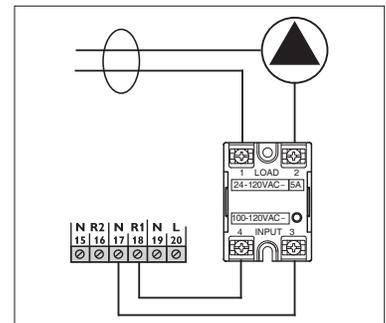
18" SJ round cord, stripped and pre-tinned for connecting pump or valve to *iSolar* controller.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10092	18" SJ round cord	0.3	10.10

NA150



SSRs (Solid State Relays) is an isolation speed control relay which will speed control up to a 5 Amp solar pump based on the output speed control voltage of the *iSolar* solar controllers.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15012	120 VAC / 5A	0.1	179.00

FLOW METERS



RPS Grundfos analog pressure/temperature sensor. Requires NA15028 cable.
 Pressure measuring range: 0–150 psi.
 Temperature measurement range: 32–210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 250°F
 Maximum glycol: 50%.
 Connection: ½" male NPT.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15010	RPS 0–10, 0–150 psi	0.3	212.00



VFS Grundfos analog flow / temperature sensor. Requires NA15028 cable.
 Temperature measurement range: 32–210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 250°F.
 Flow measurement accuracy: 1.5%
 Flow response time: < 1 sec.
 Composite in–line body.
 Sweat unions included.
 Maximum glycol: 50%.
 Flow measurement accuracy: 1.5%.
 Flow response time: <1 sec.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15018	VFS 10-200, 2½–20 gpm, 1" sweat	1.7	967.00
NA15019	VFS 20-400, 2½–50 gpm, 1¼" sweat	1.9	1,450.00



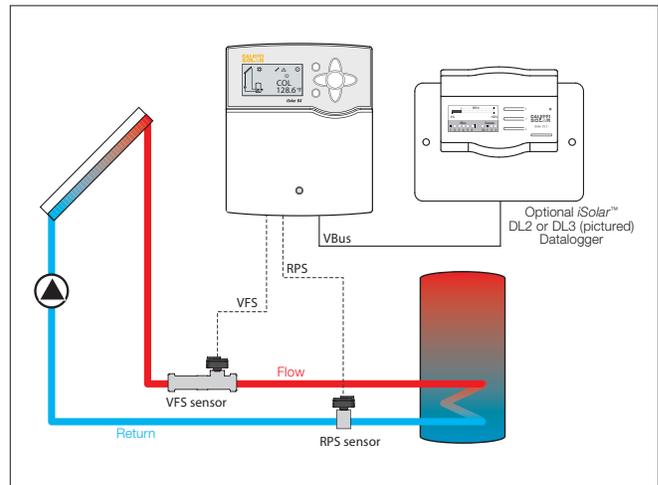
VFS Grundfos analog flow / temperature sensor. Requires NA15028 cable.
 Temperature measurement range: 32–210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 250°F.
 Flow measurement accuracy: 1.5%.
 Flow response time: < 1 sec.
 Brass or stainless in-line body.
 Maximum glycol: 50%.
 Connection: 1" male union thread.
 Flow measurement accuracy: 1.5%
 Flow response time: <1 sec.
 Select fittings below or in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15015	VFS 1-12, ¼–3 gpm	0.6	357.00
NA15016	VFS 2-40, ½–10 gpm	0.6	393.00
NA15017	VFS 5-100, 1½–15 gpm	1.6	683.00



Two union nuts, washers and tail pieces.
 Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12249	½" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	39.40
NA12259	¾" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	47.30
NA12269	1" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.3	82.60



Cable for connecting Grundfos VFS & RPS with molded plug to BX controller with molded plug.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15028	VFS & RPS cable, 10' length	0.2	28.10

DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257280A LTE	iSolar™ MX LTE	3.0	1,343.00

257
iSolar™ MX LTE

Inputs: (8) Pt1000 temperature sensors.
 (1) V40 rotary impulse meter.
 (1) CS10 irradiation sensor.

Outputs: (4) triac relays, (1) dry contact relay and (1) PWM / 0–10 V DC.
 Triac relays capacities: 1A / 120 V.
 Dry contact relay capacity: 2A / 24 V.
 Power supply: 100–240 V - 50/60 Hz.
 Data interface: V-Bus, SD card slot.
 ΔT adjustment range: 2–40°FΔ.
 Min. temperature differential 2°FΔ.
 Hysteresis: 2°FΔ, ± 1°FΔ.
 Max. tank temperature range: 35–205°F.
 Max. collector temperature range: 210–375°F.
 Emergency shut down of the collector: 230–395°F.
 Min. collector temperature range: 50–195°F.
 Antifreeze temperature option: 15–50°F.
 kWh (BTU) flow input: 0–99 gpm.
 Note: Do not attach Grundfos analog sensors.

Function

The iSolar™ MX LTE is a multi-functional temperature differential controller with add-on system functions for use in a wide variety of solar thermal heating applications. iSolar™ MX LTE is equipped with four triac pump speed control relays and one dry contact relay. The controller is equipped with eight Pt1000 sensor inputs, one V40 impulse flow meter input and one CS10 irradiation sensor input. Several system configuration options are predefined for control of a standard solar water heating system, drainback systems, supplemental space heating, multiple storage tanks, heat dump and storage tank booster heating. Unique features include built-in SD memory card slot, built-in clock and calendar, integrated energy heat measurement inputs, parallel relay operation and drain back control.

NA150



Steel electrical mounting box with cover fits iSolar™ MX LTE controller.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15027	Electrical box	5.0	89.60

FAP13



The FAP13 is used for measuring the outdoor temperature with a PT1000 (platinum measuring element), 1000 Ohm. The FAP13 is placed in a weather resistant housing designed for mounting outdoors.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15023	Outdoor air temperature sensor	0.3	168.00

CS10



The solar cell is used for measuring the irradiation intensity. The short-circuit current rises with increasing irradiation intensity. Depending on the controller, the sensor can also be used for additional indirect or direct control. The connecting two wire cable can be extended to 300 ft.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA257102	Solar irradiation sensor	0.1	280.00

NA100



18" SJ round cord, stripped and pre-tinned for connecting pump or valve to iSolar controller.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10092	18" SJ round cord	0.3	10.10

FLOW METERS

V40



Single jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.
 Brass body.
 Sweat connections included.
 Working temperature range: -40°—210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 265°F.
 Max. working pressure: 235 psi.
 Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA79701	¼—10 gpm, ¾" sweat	3.0	730.00

V40



Multi-jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.
 Brass body.
 Sweat connections included.
 Working temperature range: -40°—210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 265°F.
 Max. working pressure: 235 psi.
 Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA79702	½—15 gpm, 1" sweat	5.0	1,289.00
NA79703	½—25 gpm, 1¼" sweat	8.0	1,514.00
NA79704	1—45 gpm, 1½" sweat	14	1,849.00
NA79705	1½—65 gpm, 2" sweat	17	2,665.00



RPD Grundfos digital pressure/temperature sensor for use with iSolar™ MX LTE controller. Requires NA15028 cable.
 Pressure measuring range: 0—150 psi.
 Temperature measurement range: 32—210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 250°F.
 Maximum glycol: 50%.
 Connection: ½" male NPT.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15010D	RPD 0—10, 0—150 psi	0.3	213.00



VFD Grundfos digital flow / temperature sensor for use with iSolar™ MX LTE controller. Requires NA15028 cable.
 Temperature measurement range: 32—210°F.
 Max. fluid temperature: 250°F
 Flow measurement accuracy: 1.5%
 Flow response time: < 1 sec.
 Brass or stainless in-line body.
 Maximum glycol: 50%.
 Connection: 1" male union thread.
 Select union fittings on the right.
 Flow measurement accuracy: 1.5%.
 Flow response time: < 1 sec.
 Select fitting below or in Section 8.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA15015D	VFD 1-12, ¼—3 gpm	0.6	405.00
NA15016D	VFD 2-40, ½—10 gpm	0.6	426.00



Two union nuts, washers and tail pieces.
 Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12249	½" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	39.40
NA12259	¾" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.2	47.30
NA12269	1" sweat with 1" union nuts	0.3	82.60

REPLACEMENT TEMPERATURE SENSORS FOR ISOLAR™



FKP6 collector Pt1000 sensor with 5' black UV cable, Platinum RTD type, 1000 Ohm, -58—355°F, ¼" Ø O.D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257205	Black collector sensor	0.2	66.10



FKP9 collector screw mount Pt1000 sensor with 5' black cable, Platinum RTD type, 1000 Ohm, -58—355°F, ¼" Ø O.D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257207	Black collector sensor	0.2	99.70



FRP6 storage tank Pt1000 sensor with 8' gray cable, Platinum RTD type, 1000 Ohm, 15—200°F, ¼" Ø O.D.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
257206	Gray storage sensor	0.2	65.70



Sensor well, ¼" Ø I.D. fits Pt1000 temperature sensors 257205 and 257206. Insertion length: 1¼".

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10090	Sensor well, ½" NPT male thread	0.5	38.80
NA15029	Sensor well, ¾" NPT male thread	0.5	59.40

STAINLESS STEEL PIPING

**NA35
SolarFlex™**



SolarFlex™ stainless steel piping with EPDM insulation. Used to connect solar collector with storage tank. Integrated sensor cable saves time and reduces cost. Packaged in a 50 foot continuous coil ensures a leak-free installation. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. fluid temperature: 350°F. Min. surface temperature: -60°F. Min. bend radius: 5". Flammability: Class VO. Flame spread/smoke density: 25/50. Agency approvals: ASTM D 635 ASTM C 177



Includes fitting kit.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA3520-15	1/2" Pipe, 50' coil	28	1,679.00
NA3540-15	3/4" Pipe, 50' coil	33	1,902.00
NA3560-15	1" Pipe, 50' coil	40	2,574.00
NA3540-50	3/4" Pipe, 165' spool*	115	5,268.00

* without fitting kit, order NA12103 below.

NA121

SolarFlex™ extra connection kits.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12102	1/2" SolarFlex™, 3/4" nuts and washers	1.0	42.50
NA12103	3/4" SolarFlex™, 1" nuts and washers	1.1	57.30
NA12104	1" SolarFlex™, 1 1/4" nuts and washers	1.3	91.80

NA121

SolarFlex™ pipe hangers with hardware. (4 per pack)



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12132	1/2" SolarFlex™ hangers	1.2	51.40
NA12133	3/4" SolarFlex™ hangers	1.3	54.10
NA12134	1" SolarFlex™ hangers	1.0	60.90

NA350

EPDM foam UV resistant insulating tape to wrap fitting connections.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA35001	2" x 1/8" x 25' roll	1.3	99.20

Black film UV resistant film tape to wrap foam tape.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA35002	2" x 30' roll	0.5	21.10

4' lengths black braid sleeve (UV & vermin resistant) (2) to protect outdoors piping with black film tape.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA35007	4' Sleeve with 2" x 30' film tape	1.0	84.20

NA350

SolarFlex™ sliding piston flattening tool. Three sizes of jaws to match SolarFlex™ pipe sizes.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA35003	Sliding piston tool	5.0	336.00
NA35004	1/2" Fixed jaw	3.0	632.00
NA35005	3/4" Fixed jaw	3.0	632.00
NA35006	1" Fixed jaw	3.0	632.00

3/4" SolarFlex connection kit. Includes 2 sets nut/tailpiece/washer; order 1 kit/array.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10514	3/4" SolarFlex connection kit	1.3	123.00

1/2" FLEX FITTINGS WITH 3/4" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12122	3/4" male x 3/4" male	0.3	29.10



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12172	3/4" NPT x 3/4" NPT	0.3	29.10



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R41298/C	3/4" union nut	0.1	4.90



C-clip.
(Priced each, sold in package of 10 each)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12112	1/2" flex "C" clip	0.1	4.00



Union washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50058	3/4" union washer	0.1	1.90



Sweat tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10001	1/2" sweat fits 3/4" union nut	0.3	13.40



Sweat adapter.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10118	3/4" sweat x 3/4" male thread	0.3	29.10



Double nipple with O-ring.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12152	3/4" male w/ O-ring x 3/4" male thread	0.3	31.10



NPT tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F31868	1/2" NPT fits 3/4" union nut	0.1	16.10



Compression adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
254452	22mm comp. w/ 3/4" male thread	0.2	33.90

3/4" FLEX FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12123	1" x 1" male thread	0.4	36.30



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12173	1" NPT x 1" NPT	0.4	36.30



Union nut. Low-lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F61008	1" brass nut	0.2	6.10
F61008/C	1" chrome-plated nut	0.2	7.20



C-clip.
(Priced each, sold in package of 10 each)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12113	3/4" flex "C" clip	0.1	6.10



Union washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F50055	1" union washer	0.1	2.20

3/4" FLEX FITTINGS WITH 1" THREADS



Union washer.
High temperature silicone rubber.
Working temperature: -40—350°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10302	1" union washer high temp silicone	0.1	3.40



Sweat adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10062	1" sweat adaptor w/ 1" male thd.	0.2	31.40



Sweat tail piece.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10002	1/2" sweat fits 1" union nut	0.3	11.30



Nipple adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10064	1" NPT w/ 1" male thread	0.2	32.70



Sweat tail piece.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10003	3/4" sweat fits 1" union nut	0.4	15.30



Nipple adaptor with O-ring.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12162	3/4" male w/ O-ring x 1" male thread	0.2	33.70



NPT tail piece.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
31901A	3/4" NPT fits 1" union nut	0.4	19.40



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10089	3/4" female thread x 1" male thread	0.1	24.20



Sweat tail piece with nut.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
59834A	1" sweat w/ 1" union nut	0.5	39.10



Bushing adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10060	3/4" NPT female w/ 1" male thread	0.3	29.10



Sweat adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10061	3/4" sweat adaptor w/ 1" male thread	0.2	30.40

1" FLEX FITTINGS WITH 1¼" THREADS



Double nipple.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12124	1¼" x 1¼" thread	0.4	58.20



Sweat tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10042	1" sweat fits 1¼" union nut	0.3	31.40



Union nut.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31495	1¼" union nut	0.2	9.70



NPT tail piece.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10116	1" NPT male fits 1¼" union nut	0.3	47.70



C-clip.
(Priced each, sold in package of 5 each)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA12114	1" flex "C" clip	0.1	9.70



Sweat adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10119	1" sweat adaptor x 1¼" union thread	0.4	40.00



Union washer.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R50056	1¼" union washer	0.1	3.50



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10087	1" female x 1¼" male bushing	0.4	29.30



Gasket-black.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R67032	1¼" high temp silicon	0.1	3.00



Bushing.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
61215A	1" NPT female x 1¼" male bushing	0.8	29.10



Sweat tail piece.
Low lead brass.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10114	¾" sweat fits 1¼" union nut	0.2	30.80



Nipple adaptor.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
R31706	1" male x 1¼" male nipple	0.3	36.30

MANIFOLDS

110
GeoCal™



GeoCal™ left hand distribution manifold assemblies with temperature gauges, air vents and drain valves.
 1¼" F NPT brass inlet/outlet ports.
 Max. working pressure: 90 psi.
 Max. system test pressure: 150 psi.
 Working temperature range for: water, glycol & saline solutions: 15–140°F.
 Ethanol & methanol solutions: 15–90°F.
 Ambient temp. range: -5–140°F.
 Max. flow rate: 24 gpm total all circuits.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
1107B5LA	Left side connections, 2 circuits	16	1,285.00
1107C5LA	Left side connections, 3 circuits	18	1,418.00
1107D5LA	Left side connections, 4 circuits	20	1,561.00
1107E5LA	Left side connections, 5 circuits	22	1,693.00
1107F5LA	Left side connections, 6 circuits	23	1,826.00
1107G5LA	Left side connections, 7 circuits	25	1,989.00
1107H5LA	Left side connections, 8 circuits	26	2,122.00



GeoCal™ right hand distribution manifold assemblies with temperature gauges, air vents and drain valves.
 1¼" F NPT brass inlet/outlet ports.
 Max. working pressure: 90 psi.
 Max. system test pressure: 150 psi.
 Working temperature range for: water, glycol & saline solutions: 15–140°F.
 Ethanol & methanol solutions: 15–90°F.
 Ambient temp. range: -5–140°F.
 Max. flow rate: 24 gpm total all circuits.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
1107B5RA	Right side connections, 2 circuits	17	1,285.00
1107C5RA	Right side connections, 3 circuits	18	1,418.00
1107D5RA	Right side connections, 4 circuits	20	1,561.00
1107E5RA	Right side connections, 5 circuits	22	1,693.00
1107F5RA	Right side connections, 6 circuits	23	1,826.00
1107G5RA	Right side connections, 7 circuits	25	1,989.00
1107H5RA	Right side connections, 8 circuits	26	2,122.00

FITTINGS

110



GeoCal™ manifold outlet fitting, includes union nut and gasket.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
110050A	¾" male NPT tail piece	0.4	41.80
110060A	1" male NPT tail piece	0.6	45.90

861



GeoGrip™ polyethylene pipe fittings. For joining polyethylene pipe to 132 series QuickSetter™ or NA139 ball valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
861527A CST	¾" M NPT x ¾" PE pipe compression	0.2	25.50
861634A CST	1" M NPT x 1" PE pipe compression	0.6	40.80
NA10288	¾" M NPT x 1" PE pipe compression	0.2	56.80

NA39



Brass ball valves. Brass body. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 365°F.



Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
NA39589	¾" NPT female w/T-handle	35	0.6	42.60
NA39753	1" NPT female w/Lever	50	0.7	58.10
NA39588	1¼" NPT female w/Lever	104	1.0	96.80

111



Insulation sleeve for item valve and fitting on each end.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
111001	Insulation sleeve fits NA39589	0.1	52.20

GEO THERMAL ACCESSORIES



132

QuickSetter™ balancing valve with flow meter. Direct reading of flow rate. Brass valve body and flow meter. Graduated scale flow meter with magnetic movement flow rate indicator. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Temperature range: 14–230°F. Max. percentage of glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Flow scale (gpm)	Lbs	USD
132552A	¾" NPT	2.0–7.0	1.8	299.00
132662A	1" NPT	3.0–10.0	2.4	349.00
132772A	1¼" NPT	5.0–19.0	2.8	463.00
132882A	1½" NPT	8.0–32.0	3.4	549.00
132992A	2" NPT	12.0–50.0	4.4	673.00
F19346	Replacement by-pass valve stem*		0.1	56.20

* With operating ring



112

QuickSetter™ Insulation sleeve for valve and fitting on each end.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
112001	Insulation sleeve fits 132552A	0.1	55.40
112003	Insulation sleeve fits 132662A	0.1	57.50



NA102

Double Nipple fits 1 ¼" QuickSetter™ or Ball Valve for GeoCal™ main inlet. Connecting 110 Series Manifold to 132772A valve or NA39588 ball valve.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10263	1¼" NPT x 1¼" NPT, brass	0.4	28.80

PE PIPE CONNECTIONS



NA102

GeoGrip™ manifold outlet connector for joining manifold to polyethylene pipe. (Includes union nut and gasket)

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10246	¾" PE pipe compression	0.8	55.10
NA10247	1" PE pipe compression	1.0	68.30



863

GeoGrip™ brass sleeve coupling for joining two polyethylene pipes.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
863027	¾" x ¾" PE pipe compression	0.8	30.60
863034	1" PE pipe compression	1.0	44.90



NA102

Vent cap adapter to connect discharge tube. (Ethanol and methanol systems). Fits onto air vent.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10204	¼" NPT male x female	0.1	29.10

REPLACEMENT PARTS



5020

Automatic air vents fits manifolds. Brass body. Hygroscopic safety air vent cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max discharge pressure: 60 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
502043 CST	½" male thread	0.5	34.00



687

Manifold temperature gauge with drywell. -20–120°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
687000	2½" diameter	0.2	28.30



Replacement drain valve fits GeoCal™ 110 series manifolds. Brass body. ¾" garden hose thread with cap. Max. working pressure: 150 psi. Max. working temperature: 250°F.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
538402 FD	½" NPT x ¾" GHT	0.3	20.70

BOILER PROTECTION HIGH-FLOW THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE



**280
ThermoProtec™ NPT**

Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valve.
Changeable thermostatic sensor cartridge. Brass body and lower plug.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 40—212°F.
Thermostatic sensor cartridge:
130°F & 140°F Tset standard selections, see below.
115°F, 160°F Tset optional (field replaceable).
Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F.
By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
280165A	1" NPT 130°F Tset	10	3.6	450.00
280166A	1" NPT 140°F Tset	10	3.6	450.00
280175A	1¼" NPT 130°F Tset	14	4.5	517.00
280176A	1¼" NPT 140°F Tset	14	4.5	517.00



**280
ThermoProtec™ Sweat**

Boiler protection high-flow thermostatic mixing valve.
Changeable thermostatic sensor cartridge. Brass body and lower plug.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 40—212°F.
Thermostatic sensor cartridge:
130°F & 140°F Tset standard selections, see below.
115°F, 160°F Tset optional (field replaceable).
Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F.
By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).

Code	Description	Cv	Lbs	USD
280965A	1" sweat 130°F Tset	10	3.6	421.00
280966A	1" sweat 140°F Tset	10	3.6	421.00
280975A	1¼" sweat 130°F Tset	14	4.5	496.00
280976A	1¼" sweat 140°F Tset	14	4.5	496.00

BOILER PROTECTION RECIRCULATION AND DISTRIBUTION UNIT



**281
ThermoBloc™ NPT**

ThermoBloc™ boiler protection recirculation and distribution unit.
Suitable fluids: water, up to 50% glycol solutions.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 40—210°F.
Maximum pumping capacity: 10 gpm.
Temperature gauge scale: 30—250°F.
Thermostatic sensor:
130°F & 140°F Tset standard selections, see below.
115°F, 160°F Tset optional models*.
Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F.
By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).
* Consult factory

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
281165A	1" NPT 130°F Tset	11	1,386.00
281166A	1" NPT 140°F Tset	11	1,386.00
281175A	1¼" NPT 130°F Tset	11	1,593.00
281176A	1¼" NPT 140°F Tset	11	1,593.00



**281
ThermoBloc™ Sweat**

ThermoBloc™ boiler protection recirculation and distribution unit.
Suitable fluids: water, up to 50% glycol solutions.
Max. working pressure: 150 psi.
Working temperature range: 40—210°F.
Maximum pumping capacity: 10 gpm.
Temperature gauge scale: 30—250°F.
Thermostatic sensor:
130°F & 140°F Tset standard selections, see below.
115°F, 160°F Tset optional models*.
Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F.
By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (ex. 130°+18°=148°F).
* Consult factory

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
281965A	1" sweat 130°F Tset	11	1,295.00
281966A	1" sweat 140°F Tset	11	1,295.00
281975A	1¼" sweat 130°F Tset	11	1,524.00
281976A	1¼" sweat 140°F Tset	11	1,524.00
F19379	Replacement Pump	5	549.00

ACCESSORIES



F296

Replacement thermostatic sensor cartridges.
Sensor cartridge accuracy: ±4°F.
By-pass from boiler complete closing temperature: Tset +18°F (130°+18°=148°F).
Fits 280 and 281 series boiler protection valves.
Easy replacement to change the 280 valve set temperature without removing the valve body from the piping.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F29633	115°F Tset	0.2	42.60
F29634	130°F Tset	0.2	42.60
F29635	140°F Tset	0.2	42.60
F29636	160°F Tset	0.2	42.60

Selection note: thermostatic sensor cartridge will completely close at Tset value +18°F. Example: (130°F Tset +18°F=148°F completely closed) ±4°F.

ACCESSORIES



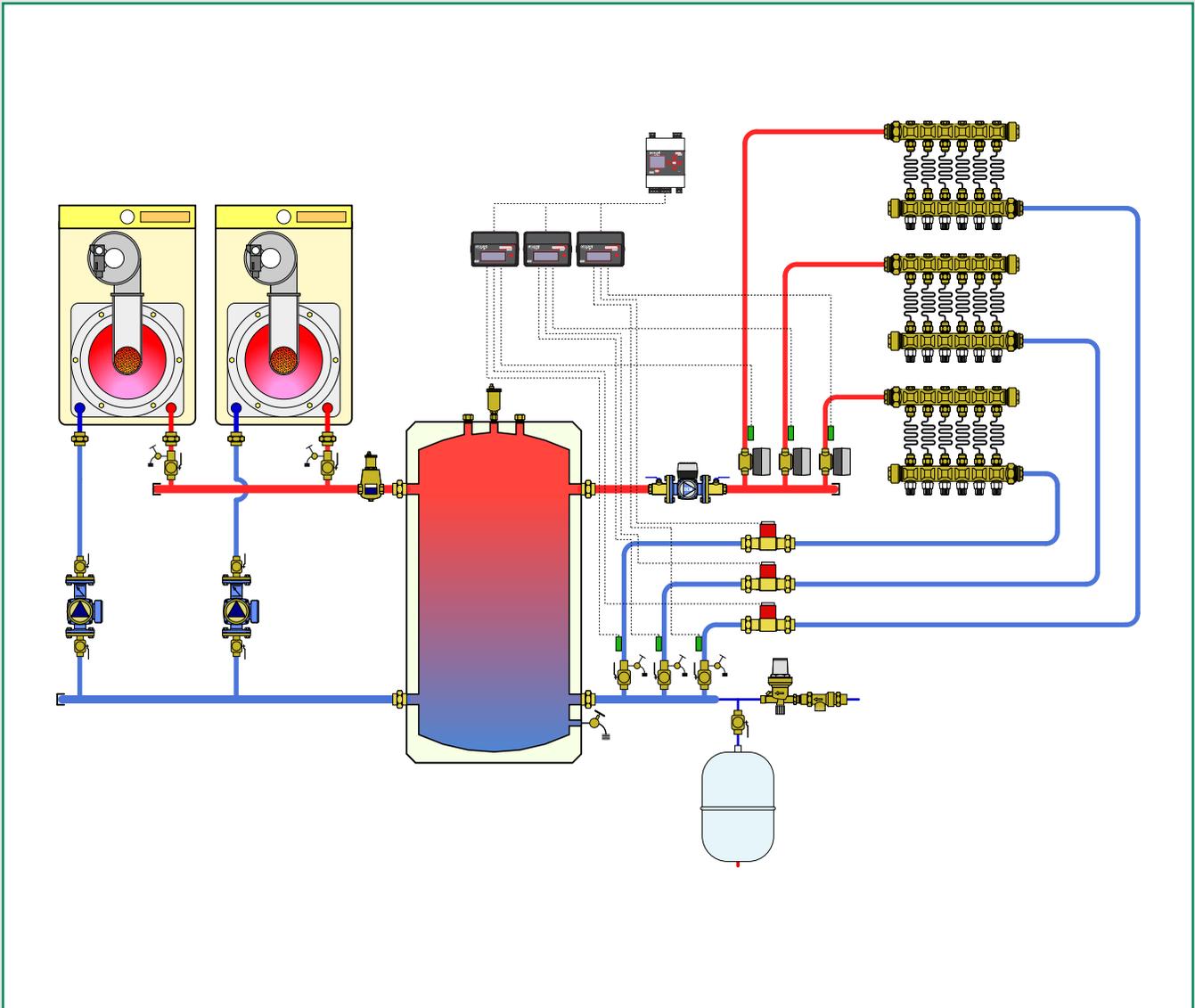
F295

Dual scale temperature gauge 280 and 281 series boiler protection valves.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
F29571	32—250°F	0.2	36.20

HEAT METERS

This diagram is an example



Heat meters

HEAT METERS

2nd QTR



7504
CONTECA™ Heat meter

CONTECA™ is a direct heat meter designed to measure instantaneous and recorded history of thermal energy usage in residential and commercial buildings.

Micro processor:

Power supply: 24 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 1W.
Data transmission: 2-wire RS485; selectable Modbus or M-bus (for use with Datalogger).
Ambient temperature: 40 – 113°F (4 – 45°C)
Environmental rating: NEMA 3S (IP 54).
Pulse inputs: Class 1B per EN 1434-2.

Temperature sensors:

Cable length: 6.3 ft. (1.9 m).
Sensor type: NTC matched.
Temperature range: heating mode: 50–195°F (10– 90°C).
cooling mode: 35– 77°F (2– 25°C).
Temperature sensitivity: < 0.1°F.

Flow meters:

Body material: Brass.
Body threads: ISO 228 male straight.
Piping connections: Dual unions, tailpieces NPT, sweat, press.
Nominal pressure: 150 psi (PN 10).



Function

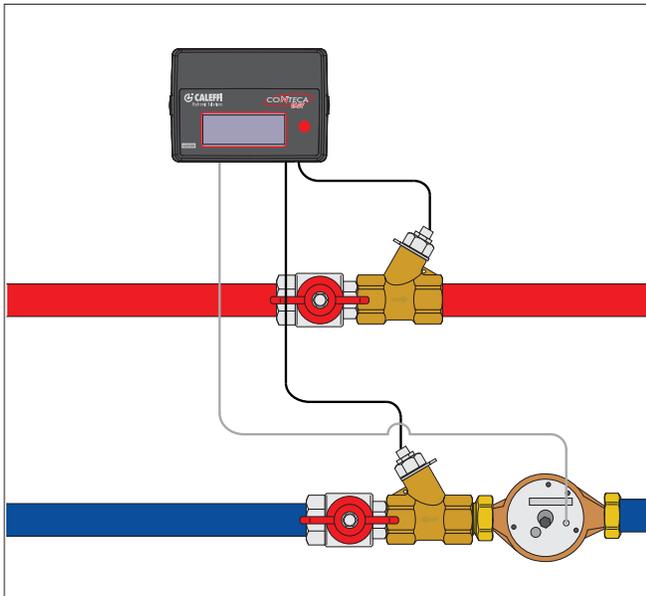
The CONTECA™ meter features an 8-digit liquid crystal display that enables easy reading of BTU consumed as well as a range of technical data indicating equipment operating status and data logging.

Each CONTECA™ includes an electronic calculator/user interface, two temperature sensors, fittings included. The flow meter comes with the CONTECA™ meter kit. In addition to the two temperature inputs and flow meter input, 4 additional pulse inputs, for optional equipment monitoring and data logging. The CONTECA™ is easy to install and commission, and complies with ASTM E44.25 Heat Metering and European directive 2014/32/UE EN 1434 (MI 004).

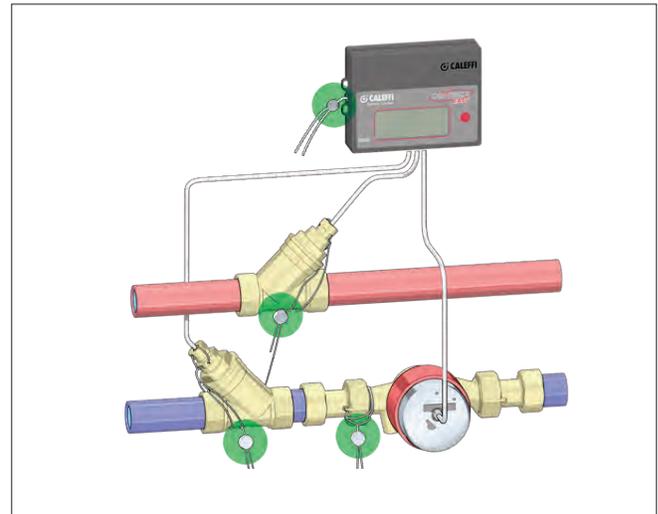
The meter has integral RS485 Modbus protocol 2-wire communication (default) for remote access and configuration when BAS is Modbus. The RS485 protocol must be changed to M-bus when using the Datalogger. Up to 250 CONTECA™ meters can connect to one CONTECA® data logger.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
750449A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1/2" sweat	6.2	1,580.00
750440A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1/2" MNPT	6.2	1,640.00
750446A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1/2" press	6.2	1,720.00
750459A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" sweat	7.1	1,600.00
750450A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" MNPT	7.1	1,660.00
750456A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 3/4" press	7.1	1,740.00
750469A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" sweat	7.9	1,680.00
750460A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" MNPT	7.9	1,740.00
750466A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, 1" press	7.9	1,820.00
750405A	Heat Meter, 0.25 to 10 GPM, no fittings	6	1,500.00
750463A	Heat Meter, 0.3 to 15 GPM, 1" FNPT	11.5	2,340.00
750473A	Heat Meter, 0.5 to 25 GPM, 1-1/4" FNPT	12.1	2,500.00
750483A	Heat Meter, 1 to 45 GPM, 1-1/2" FNPT	18.7	2,900.00

Standard installation



Lead seals (included with each kit) to prevent tampering



HEAT METERS

Function

The CONTECA™ datalogger allows logging of BTU usage from CONTECA™ heat meters via Modbus communication. The integrated browser provides logged and instantaneous data, and report generation. The CONTECA™ datalogger can be set up locally via web interface by connecting a PC to one ethernet port with switch functionality. The SMART function allows the automatic detection of the heat meters connected to the network. Data can be obtained with the automatic report generation, making the system user friendly and reduces the number of operations to run.

2nd QTR



7504 CONTECA™ Datalogger

Power supply: 24 V (dc) ±10%, 24 V (ac) - 3 W.
2 Ethernet ports: ETH1 (PoE), ETH2.
Ambient temperature range: 32–122°F.
Mounting: on a 35 mm DIN rail (EN 60715).
Daily data logging: 10 years.
Reports: In XLS or CSV format.



Code	Description	Lbs	USD
750450	Conteca Datalogger	2.0	3,520.00

NEW



Modbus-to-BACnet gateway.
Converts CONTECA™ controller Modbus (RS-485 serial) output communication to BACnet IP (Ethernet) communication.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA10520	Modbus-to-BACnet gateway	1.0	3,812.00

V40 Replacement

Single jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.



Brass body.
Sweat connections included.
Working temperature range: -40–210°F.
Max. fluid temperature: 265°F.
Max. working pressure: 235 psi.
Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA79701	¼–10 gpm, ¾" sweat	3.0	730.00

V40 Replacement

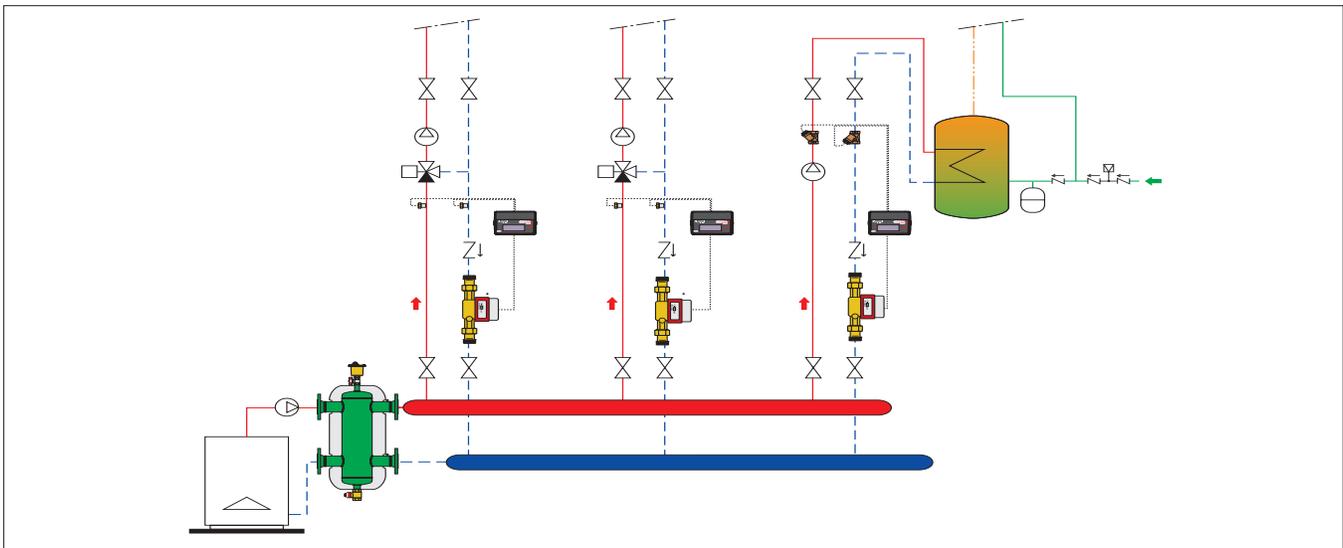
Multi-jet rotary pulse flow meter measures liquid flow for energy heat metering production or consumption. Accurate to International Standards OIML R75, EN1434 and MID.



Brass body.
Sweat connections included.
Working temperature range: -40–210°F.
Max. fluid temperature: 265°F.
Max. working pressure: 235 psi.
Maximum glycol: 50%.

Code	Description	Lbs	USD
NA79702	750406A, ½–15 gpm, 1" sweat	5.0	1,289.00
NA79703	750407A, ½–25 gpm, 1¼" sweat	8.0	1,514.00
NA79704	750408A, 1–45 gpm, 1½" sweat	14	1,849.00

Diagram



Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)
100001A	22.30	71	127156AFC	185.00	66	166600A	1,849.00	45	255007	213.00	97
110050A	41.80	114	127157AFC	234.00	66	166602A	2,185.00	45	255010A	358.00	97
110060A	45.90	114	127158AFC	212.00	66	166610A	1,849.00	45	257201A	1,126.00	105
1107B5LA	1,285.00	114	127159AFC	162.00	66	166612A	2,185.00	45	257204A	2,015.00	105
1107B5RA	1,285.00	114	127164AFC	198.00	66	167600A	2,185.00	45	257205	66.10	109
1107C5LA	1,418.00	114	127165AFC	247.00	66	167602A	2,520.00	45	257206	65.70	109
1107C5RA	1,418.00	114	127168AFC	247.00	66	167610A	2,185.00	45	257207	99.70	109
1107D5LA	1,561.00	114	127169AFC	198.00	66	167612A	2,520.00	45	257208	33.60	104
1107D5RA	1,561.00	114	127341AF	143.00	67	1725C1A	1,764.00	46	257220A	533.00	104
1107E5LA	1,693.00	114	127346AF	158.00	67	1725C1A IN	1,764.00	46	257260A	810.00	104
1107E5RA	1,693.00	114	127347AF	134.00	67	1725C1AHE	2,117.00	46	257270A	1,092.00	106
1107F5LA	1,826.00	114	127349AF	136.00	67	1725C1AHE IN	2,117.00	46	257280A LTE	1,343.00	108
1107F5RA	1,826.00	114	127351AF	149.00	67	1725D1A	1,878.00	46	259012	183.00	97
1107G5LA	1,989.00	114	127356AF	173.00	67	1725D1A IN	1,878.00	46	259018	228.00	97
1107G5RA	1,989.00	114	127357AF	142.00	67	1725D1AHE	2,231.00	46	259025	295.00	97
1107H5LA	2,122.00	114	127359AF	142.00	67	1725D1AHE IN	2,231.00	46	259033	503.00	97
1107H5RA	2,122.00	114	127361AF	171.00	67	1725E1A	1,991.00	46	259050	634.00	97
111001	52.20	114	127366AF	214.00	67	1725E1A IN	1,991.00	46	278011	68.20	98
112001	55.40	115	127367AF	178.00	67	1725E1AHE	2,344.00	46	278751	940.00	98
112003	57.50	115	127369AF	163.00	67	1725E1AHE IN	2,344.00	46	278751A	1,221.00	98
116000	90.00	69	130400A	197.00	72	1725F1A	2,105.00	46	278951A	1,304.00	99
116010	20.00	69	130500A	213.00	72	1725F1A IN	2,105.00	46	279051	1,119.00	98
116140A	296.00	68	130600A	256.00	72	1725F1AHE	2,458.00	46	279051A	1,399.00	98
116140AC	356.00	68	130700A	320.00	72	1725F1AHE IN	2,458.00	46	280165A	450.00	116
116141A	316.00	68	130800A	400.00	72	1725G1A	2,220.00	46	280166A	450.00	116
116141AC	376.00	68	130900A	533.00	72	1725G1A IN	2,220.00	46	280175A	517.00	116
116150A	318.00	68	132060A	1,662.00	65	1725G1AHE	2,571.00	46	280176A	517.00	116
116150AC	388.00	68	132080A	2,216.00	65	1725G1AHE IN	2,571.00	46	280965A	421.00	116
116151A	338.00	68	132100A	3,384.00	65	1725H1A	2,333.00	46	280966A	421.00	116
116151AC	408.00	68	132432A	278.00	65	1725H1A IN	2,333.00	46	280975A	496.00	116
116240A	386.00	68	132434AFC	351.00	64	1725H1AHE	2,685.00	46	280976A	496.00	116
116240AC	446.00	68	132435AFC	401.00	64	1725H1AHE IN	2,685.00	46	281165A	1,386.00	116
116250A	408.00	68	132438AFC	401.00	64	1725I1A	2,447.00	46	281166A	1,386.00	116
116250AC	478.00	68	132439AFC	351.00	64	1725I1A IN	2,447.00	46	281175A	1,593.00	116
116340A	406.00	68	132454AFC	351.00	64	1725I1AHE	2,799.00	46	281176A	1,593.00	116
116340AC	466.00	68	132455AFC	401.00	64	1725I1AHE IN	2,799.00	46	281965A	1,295.00	116
116350A	428.00	68	132458AFC	401.00	64	1725L1A	2,561.00	46	281966A	1,295.00	116
116350AC	498.00	68	132459AFC	351.00	64	1725L1A IN	2,561.00	46	281975A	1,524.00	116
120141A 000	179.00	71	132534AFC	365.00	64	1725L1AHE	2,913.00	46	281976A	1,524.00	116
120149A 000	170.00	71	132535AFC	416.00	64	1725L1AHE IN	2,913.00	46	301040	67.10	33
120151A 000	181.00	71	132536AFC	388.00	64	1725M1A	2,673.00	46	301140	67.10	33
120159A 000	173.00	71	132537AFC	439.00	64	1725M1A IN	2,673.00	46	301241	118.00	33
120161A 000	358.00	71	132538AFC	416.00	64	1725M1AHE	3,026.00	46	301341	118.00	33
120169A 000	341.00	71	132539AFC	365.00	64	1725M1AHE IN	3,026.00	46	31401 FD	54.30	87
120171A 000	407.00	71	132552A	299.00	65,115	1725N1A	2,788.00	46	31403 FD	89.60	87
120179A 000	388.00	71	132554AFC	365.00	64	1725N1A IN	2,788.00	46	31426 FD	107.00	87
120341A 000	194.00	71	132555AFC	416.00	64	1725N1AHE	3,141.00	46	31428 FD	139.00	87
120349A 000	185.00	71	132556AFC	388.00	64	1725N1AHE IN	3,141.00	46	31553 FD	24.00	87
120351A 000	196.00	71	132557AFC	439.00	64	1725O1A	2,901.00	46	31554 FD	48.10	86,87
120359A 000	187.00	71	132558AFC	416.00	64	1725O1A IN	2,901.00	46	31901A	19.40	85,112
120361A 000	373.00	71	132559AFC	365.00	64	1725O1AHE	3,254.00	46	31970A	19.20	87
120369A 000	355.00	71	132634AFC	422.00	64	1725O1AHE IN	3,254.00	46	337221A	14.60	17
120371A 000	422.00	71	132635AFC	473.00	64	200000	81.20	30	338452	83.60	32
120379A 000	402.00	71	132638AFC	452.00	64	201000	145.00	30	339452	90.20	32
121141A	197.00	70	132639AFC	402.00	64	203502	275.00	30	342452	55.10	32
121149A	188.00	70	132654AFC	422.00	64	209000	28.10	30	343452	57.70	32
121151A	200.00	70	132655AFC	473.00	64	209001	11.20	30	386500	13.30	51
121159A	190.00	70	132658AFC	452.00	64	220400A	79.60	31	387100	63.30	34,51
121161A	407.00	70	132659AFC	402.00	64	220500A	87.30	31	387127	117.00	31
121169A	388.00	70	132662A	349.00	65,115	221400A	79.60	31	39623	19.90	76
121171A	457.00	70	132772A	463.00	65,115	221500A	87.30	31	41371A	78.30	86
121179A	435.00	70	132882A	549.00	65,115	250041A	83.90	103	41372A	101.00	86
121341A	212.00	70	132992A	673.00	65,115	251003A	223.00	102	41380A	19.20	87
121349A	202.00	70	142241A	154.00	72	251004A	168.00	103	41787 CST	47.40	86
121351A	215.00	70	142251A	164.00	72	252149A	270.00	102	41788 CST	75.10	86
121359A	204.00	70	142261A	223.00	72	252158A	349.00	102	41789 CST	97.40	86
121361A	422.00	70	142271A	318.00	72	252159A	284.00	102	41882A	84.70	87
121369A	402.00	70	142281A	357.00	72	252168A	397.00	102	437516	11.40	34
121371A	471.00	70	142291A	457.00	72	252169A	329.00	102	449000	13.40	53
121379A	449.00	70	165001	84.50	44	253040	83.60	102	449010	16.80	30
127144AFC	148.00	66	163600A	1,797.00	44	253042	83.60	102	449740	5.80	33
127145AFC	197.00	66	163610A	1,797.00	44	253043	83.60	102	472000	277.00	30
127148AFC	197.00	66	165600A	1,514.00	44	253044	83.60	102	49684A	459.00	13,28
127149AFC	148.00	66	165602A	1,849.00	44	253046	83.60	102	49685A	663.00	28
127154AFC	162.00	66	165610A	1,514.00	44	253048	83.60	102	501502A	431.00	13,16
127155AFC	212.00	66	165612A	1,849.00	44	254452	33.90	111	502015A	24.10	16

Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)
502040A	24.10	16	521609AC	369.00	56	546100A	5,791.00	22	551003AC	201.00	20
502043 CST	34.00	53,115	521610A	392.00	56	546108A	1,844.00	22	551004A	133.00	17
502043A	34.00	13,16	521610AC	432.00	56	546109A	1,948.00	22	551005A	286.00	18
502115A	32.50	16	521616A	399.00	57	546116A	634.00	22	551005AC	297.00	18
502243A	58.40	16	521617A	379.00	57	546120A	8,354.00	22	551006A	307.00	18
502343A	69.00	13,16	521617AC	418.00	57	546150A	10,192.00	22	551006AC	318.00	18
502610A	21.60	17	521619A	379.00	56	546168A	2,046.00	22	551007A	449.00	18
502620A	22.60	17	521619AC	418.00	56	546169A	2,281.00	22	551007AC	459.00	18
502630	30.10	17	523160A	1,463.00	58	546195A	534.00	22	551008A	584.00	18
502640	32.50	17	523168A	1,360.00	58	546196A	608.00	22	551008AC	595.00	18
502710A	30.00	17	523170A	1,674.00	58	546197A	723.00	22	551009A	713.00	18
502720A	31.60	17	523177A	1,687.00	58	546198A	1,791.00	22	551009AC	723.00	18
508013A	11.80	17	523178A	1,593.00	58	546199A	1,877.00	22	551022A	183.00	20
508100A	10.20	17	523179A	1,349.00	58	546205A	260.00	24	551022AC	195.00	20
519006	95.20	45	523180A	2,321.00	58	546206A	287.00	24	551028A	293.00	18
519502A	179.00	90	523188A	2,241.00	58	546207A	418.00	24	551028AC	303.00	18
519566A	203.00	90	523190A	2,656.00	58	546208A	542.00	24	551035A	427.00	18
519599A	177.00	90	523198A	2,576.00	58	546209A	665.00	24	551035AC	438.00	18
519600A	278.00	90	523199A	2,063.00	58	546228A	273.00	24	551041A	556.00	18
519609A	278.00	90	535004	78.30	81	546235A	398.00	24	551041AC	567.00	18
519700A	334.00	90	535006HA	93.80	74	546241A	516.00	24	551050A	3,064.00	21
519709A	334.00	90	535009HA	288.00	74	546254A	634.00	24	551054A	679.00	18
520051A	176.00	62	535051A	215.00	81	546266A	330.00	24	551054AC	689.00	18
520500AX	379.00	62	535056A	221.00	81	546267A	508.00	24	551060A	3,276.00	21
520506AX	434.00	62	535057A	212.00	81	546306A	345.00	24	551066A	350.00	18
520509AX	367.00	62	535059A	212.00	81	546307A	504.00	24	551066AC	360.00	18
520510AX	434.00	62	535061A	228.00	81	546308A	657.00	24	551067A	538.00	18
520516AX	487.00	62	535066A	239.00	81	546309A	792.00	24	551067AC	549.00	18
520519AX	420.00	62	535067A	230.00	81	546328A	329.00	24	551068A	696.00	18
521101A	205.00	57	535069A	226.00	81	546335A	480.00	24	551068AC	709.00	18
521333A	235.00	59	535340HA	186.00	74	546341A	626.00	24	551069A	849.00	18
521342A	289.00	59	535341HA	204.00	74	546354A	763.00	24	551069AC	862.00	18
521347A	276.00	59	535350HA	200.00	74	546366A	375.00	24	551080A	4,337.00	21
521349A	276.00	59	535351HA	218.00	74	546367A	574.00	24	551100A	4,852.00	21
521352A	301.00	59	535360HA	261.00	74	546368A	751.00	24	551120A	7,061.00	21
521357A	289.00	59	535361HA	279.00	74	546369A	916.00	24	551150A	9,098.00	21
521359A	289.00	59	535370HA	555.00	74	546510A	3,269.00	26	551705A	363.00	20
521362A	358.00	59	535371HA	573.00	74	546510AM	4,086.00	27	551706A	385.00	20
521367A	345.00	59	535380HA	800.00	74	546550AM	2,539.00	27	551716	331.00	20
521369A	345.00	59	535381HA	818.00	74	546560A	2,185.00	26	551765A	381.00	20
521400A	277.00	56	535390HA	982.00	74	546560AM	2,732.00	27	551766A	426.00	20
521400AC	304.00	56	535391HA	1,001.00	74	546580AM	3,694.00	27	551795A	358.00	20
521406A	282.00	57	535650HA	193.00	74	548006A	1,020.00	11	551796A	379.00	20
521407A	264.00	57	535651HA	212.00	74	548007A	1,229.00	11	553542A	166.00	80
521407AC	292.00	57	535660HA	285.00	74	548008A	1,610.00	11	553549A	158.00	80
521409A	264.00	56	535661HA	304.00	74	548009A	1,879.00	11	553642A	187.00	80
521409AC	292.00	56	535750HA	185.00	74	548052A	3,939.00	11	553649A	179.00	80
521410A	326.00	56	535751HA	203.00	74	548062A	4,197.00	11	559920A	1,274.00	12
521410AC	353.00	56	535760HA	245.00	74	548066A	1,101.00	11	559921A	1,310.00	12
521416A	331.00	57	535761HA	263.00	74	548067A	1,399.00	11	559922A	1,565.00	12
521417A	314.00	57	535840HA	130.00	74	548068A	1,812.00	11	559931A	1,881.00	12
521417AC	341.00	57	535850HA	137.00	74	548069A	2,303.00	11	561402A	20.80	17,19
521419A	314.00	56	535860HA	180.00	74	548082A	5,250.00	11	562100	27.00	28
521419AC	341.00	56	535870HA	395.00	74	548096A	971.00	11	573002A	284.00	80
521500A	289.00	56	535880HA	556.00	74	548097A	1,172.00	11	573006A	315.00	80
521500AC	328.00	56	535890HA	646.00	74	548098A	1,533.00	11	573007A	300.00	80
521506A	289.00	57	535940HA	170.00	74	548099A	1,790.00	11	573009A	271.00	80
521506AC	357.00	57	535941HA	189.00	74	548102A	5,876.00	11	573012A	306.00	80
521507A	276.00	57	535950HA	185.00	74	549052A	4,872.00	11	573016A	340.00	80
521507AC	316.00	57	535951HA	203.00	74	549506A	1,430.00	10	573017A	323.00	80
521509A	276.00	56	535960HA	245.00	74	549507A	1,732.00	10	573019A	292.00	80
521509AC	316.00	56	535961HA	263.00	74	549508A	2,272.00	10	573403A	129.00	76
521510A	338.00	56	535970HA	541.00	74	549509A	2,647.00	10	573406A	157.00	76
521510AC	378.00	56	535971HA	559.00	74	549510A	8,905.00	10	573409A	123.00	76
521516A	339.00	57	535980HA	758.00	74	549552A	5,963.00	10	573493A	126.00	76
521516AC	406.00	57	535981HA	776.00	74	549562A	6,354.00	10	573503A	136.00	76
521517A	326.00	57	535990HA	986.00	74	549566A	1,513.00	10	574002A	656.00	80
521517AC	365.00	57	535991HA	1,005.00	74	549567A	1,906.00	10	574004A	500.00	76
521519A	326.00	56	538202 FD	20.30	71,90	549568A	2,480.00	10	574006A	686.00	80
521519AC	365.00	56	538402 FD	20.70	13,24,71,90,115	549569A	3,084.00	10	574007A	671.00	80
521600A	343.00	56	546016A	518.00	22	549582A	7,951.00	10	574012A	676.00	80
521600AC	382.00	56	546050A	3,891.00	22	549596A	1,368.00	10	574016A	706.00	80
521606A	349.00	57	546060A	4,101.00	22	549597A	1,648.00	10	574017A	691.00	80
521607A	329.00	57	546080A	5,283.00	22	549598A	2,163.00	10	574050A	600.00	76
521607AC	369.00	57	546096A	493.00	22	549599A	2,522.00	10	574056A	650.00	76
521609A	329.00	56	546097A	588.00	22	551003A	190.00	20	574064A	530.00	76

Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)
574151A	801.00	81	6636N5A	1,597.00	49	675900A	14.40	53	F0000580	70.00	69
574156A	851.00	81	6636N5A IN	1,597.00	49	676000A	37.30	36	F0000698	8.50	86
574157A	826.00	81	6636O5A	1,701.00	49	676056A	90.10	36	F0000718	22.60	86
586600	16.40	89	6636O5A IN	1,701.00	49	676059A	77.10	36	F11344	5.30	53,90
59469	79.90	76	6636P5A	1,998.00	49	676066A	139.00	36	F19149	438.90	59
59470	84.70	76	6636P5A IN	1,998.00	49	676069A	92.00	36	F19153	388.00	47
59471	168.00	76	6636P5A IN	1,998.00	49	676256A	271.00	36	F19346	56.20	64,65,115
59472	59.90	76	6636P5A IN	1,998.00	49	676259A	262.00	36	F19379	549.00	116
59474A	16.80	17	6637C5A	710.00	49	676266A	311.00	36	F29571	36.20	116
59756	194.00	28	6637C5A IN	710.00	49	676269A	298.00	36	F29633	42.60	116
59804A	18.10	17	6637D5A	812.00	49	676356A	234.00	36	F29634	42.60	116
59817A	43.60	85	6637D5A IN	812.00	49	676359A	226.00	36	F29635	42.60	116
59829	165.00	28	6637E5A	916.00	49	676366A	274.00	36	F29636	42.60	116
59834A	39.10	85,112	6637E5A IN	916.00	49	676369A	261.00	36	F29758	53.90	98
59840A	39.20	85	6637F5A	1,020.00	49	680503A	13.30	51	F29759	53.90	98
59893A	28.90	85	6637F5A IN	1,020.00	49	680504A	13.30	51	F31868	16.10	87,111
59894A	63.30	85	6637G5A	1,123.00	49	680505A	13.30	51	F36073	11.20	31
59904A	24.90	85	6637G5A IN	1,123.00	49	680507	13.30	51	F39807	80.60	28
59905A	35.20	85	6637H5A	1,227.00	49	680555A	13.30	51	F41186	4.80	87,88
59906A	59.00	85	6637H5A IN	1,227.00	49	681503A	13.90	34	F41661A	160.00	24
59977	31.10	76	6637I5A	1,330.00	49	681524	13.90	34	F50055	2.20	13,86,111
59978	55.60	76	6637I5A IN	1,330.00	49	681555	13.90	34	F52429	5.30	56
59979	35.90	76	6637L5A	1,434.00	49	682530A	13.70	51	F59650	49.00	80
59980	13.50	76	6637L5A IN	1,434.00	49	682540A	13.70	34,51	F61008	6.10	86,111
600064A	3,760.00	60	6637M5A	1,537.00	49	682545A	14.70	51	F61008/C	7.20	86,111
600069A	3,760.00	60	6637M5A IN	1,537.00	49	682550A	26.00	51	F67037	1.20	53,90
600074A	4,318.00	60	6637N5A	1,641.00	49	687000	28.30	115	F69184	26.90	53
600079A	4,318.00	60	6637N5A IN	1,641.00	49	688003A	53.70	53,57,58,90	F69293	23.40	39
600084A	4,567.00	60	6637O5A	1,745.00	49	69122 CST	17.20	53	F69294	23.40	39
600089A	4,567.00	60	6637O5A IN	1,745.00	49	694045	26.20	13	F69590	30.90	53
600094A	5,039.00	60	668000	126.00	52	750450	3,520.00	119	F69600	38.70	53
600099A	5,039.00	60	6686C5S1A	814.00	48	750405A	1,500.00	118	NA10001	13.40	87,111
61215A	29.10	89,113	6686C5S1A IN	814.00	48	750440A	1,640.00	118	NA10002	11.30	85,112
626009	32.50	90	6686D5S1A	933.00	48	750446A	1,720.00	118	NA10003	15.30	85,112
626600A	347.00	90	6686D5S1A IN	933.00	48	750449A	1,580.00	118	NA10005	11.50	37
644004	255.00	42	6686E5S1A	1,051.00	48	750450A	1,660.00	118	NA10006	14.40	37
644250A	433.00	42	6686E5S1A IN	1,051.00	48	750456A	1,740.00	118	NA10007	23.70	37
644256A	433.00	42	6686F5S1A	1,169.00	48	750459A	1,600.00	118	NA10009	60.80	86
644259A	425.00	42	6686F5S1A IN	1,169.00	48	750460A	1,740.00	118	NA10038	345.00	47
644260A	469.00	42	6686G5S1A	1,287.00	48	750463A	2,340.00	118	NA10042	31.40	113
644266A	473.00	42	6686G5S1A IN	1,287.00	48	750466A	1,820.00	118	NA10056	86.40	57
644269A	460.00	42	6686H5S1A	1,406.00	48	750469A	1,680.00	118	NA10058	94.90	57
644350A 3BY	467.00	42	6686H5S1A IN	1,406.00	48	750473A	2,500.00	118	NA10060	29.10	88,112
644356A 3BY	492.00	42	6686I5S1A	1,524.00	48	750483A	2,900.00	118	NA10061	30.40	88,112
644359A 3BY	479.00	42	6686I5S1A IN	1,524.00	48	863027	30.60	115	NA10062	31.40	88,112
644360A 3BY	545.00	42	6686L5S1A	1,642.00	48	863034	44.90	115	NA10064	32.70	89,112
644366A 3BY	552.00	42	6686L5S1A IN	1,642.00	48	861527A CST	25.50	114	NA10082	8.60	96
644369A 3BY	532.00	42	6686M5S1A	1,761.00	48	861634A CST	40.80	114	NA10083	18.20	89
656344	147.00	36,52,68	6686M5S1A IN	1,761.00	48	940451	25.20	34	NA10087	29.30	89,113
656354	174.00	36,52,68	6686N5S1A	1,879.00	48	942550	16.50	51	NA10089	24.20	89,112
656404	110.00	30,36,52	6686N5S1A IN	1,879.00	48	CBN116140	38.60	69	NA10090	38.80	109
656414	138.00	30,36,52	6686O5S1A	1,998.00	48	CBN130400	43.40	72	NA10092	10.10	106,108
659044	430.00	50	6686O5S1A IN	1,998.00	48	CBN130500	46.90	72	NA10093	68.90	96
659064	468.00	50	6687C5S1A	863.00	48	CBN130600	56.30	72	NA10103	277.00	101
659084	551.00	50	6687C5S1A IN	863.00	48	CBN130700	70.40	72	NA10104	4.80	89
659104	634.00	50	6687D5S1A	982.00	48	CBN130800	87.90	72	NA10114	30.80	113
659124	716.00	50	6687D5S1A IN	982.00	48	CBN130900	117.00	72	NA10116	47.70	113
656354R	190.00	52	6687E5S1A	1,101.00	48	CBN142241A	39.70	72	NA10118	29.10	88,111
6636C5A	666.00	49	6687E5S1A IN	1,101.00	48	CBN142251A	42.20	72	NA10119	40.00	89,113
6636C5A IN	666.00	49	6687F5S1A	1,217.00	48	CBN142261A	57.50	72	NA10120	78.30	104
6636D5A	770.00	49	6687F5S1A IN	1,217.00	48	CBN142271A	81.90	72	NA10126	112.00	94
6636D5A IN	770.00	49	6687G5S1A	1,336.00	48	CBN142281A	92.10	72	NA10160	13.80	97
6636E5A	873.00	49	6687G5S1A IN	1,336.00	48	CBN546002	123.00	22	NA10164	34.60	85
6636E5A IN	873.00	49	6687H5S1A	1,455.00	48	CBN546118	155.00	22	NA10165	40.70	85
6636F5A	976.00	49	6687H5S1A IN	1,455.00	48	CBN546119	177.00	22	NA10166	66.60	85
6636F5A IN	976.00	49	6687I5S1A	1,573.00	48	CBN546205	78.30	24	NA10167	25.00	90
6636G5A	1,080.00	49	6687I5S1A IN	1,573.00	48	CBN546207	83.90	24	NA10197	2.20	80
6636G5A IN	1,080.00	49	6687L5S1A	1,691.00	48	CBN546209	91.80	24	NA10204	29.10	28,103,115
6636H5A	1,184.00	49	6687L5S1A IN	1,691.00	48	CBN551005	78.30	19	NA10229	68.30	96
6636H5A IN	1,184.00	49	6687M5S1A	1,809.00	48	CBN551007	83.90	19	NA10230	95.30	96
6636I5A	1,287.00	49	6687M5S1A IN	1,809.00	48	CBN551009	91.80	19	NA10234	85.10	96
6636I5A IN	1,287.00	49	6687N5S1A	1,928.00	48	F0000349	867.00	13,28	NA10236	22.80	89
6636L5A	1,391.00	49	6687N5S1A IN	1,928.00	48	F0000435	204.00	13	NA10246	55.10	115
6636L5A IN	1,391.00	49	6687O5S1A	2,046.00	48	F0000492	11.30	85	NA10247	68.30	115
6636M5A	1,494.00	49	6687O5S1A IN	2,046.00	48	F0000520	15.30	85	NA10262	14.80	34,51
6636M5A IN	1,494.00	49	669050	45.60	53	F0000521	32.90	85	NA10263	28.80	115

Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)
NA10271	4.50	88	NA15010D	213.00	109	NA20989	101.00	84	NA546100AM	7,968.00	23
NA10272	56.00	88	NA15012	179.00	106	NA21083	114.00	84	NA546120A	10,210.00	23
NA10273	20.40	74	NA15015	357.00	107	NA21086	192.00	84	NA546120AM	11,193.00	23
NA10288	56.80	114	NA15015D	405.00	109	NA21089	146.00	84	NA546150A	12,457.00	23
NA10295	117.00	90	NA15016	393.00	107	NA21180	151.00	84	NA546150AM	13,506.00	23
NA10296	126.00	90	NA15016D	426.00	109	NA21189	148.00	84	NA546200A	23,138.00	23
NA10302	3.40	86,89,112	NA15017	683.00	107	NA21190	174.00	84	NA546200AM	26,496.00	23
NA10313	16.00	34,51	NA15018	967.00	107	NA21193	168.00	84	NA546250A	35,576.00	23
NA10315	191.00	58	NA15019	1,450.00	107	NA21199	170.00	84	NA546250AM	38,254.00	23
NA10328	78.60	57	NA15020	283.00	105	NA21293	177.00	84	NA546300A	44,487.00	23
NA10339	46.30	96	NA15021	378.00	105	NA21296	283.00	84	NA546300AM	48,473.00	23
NA10342	16.50	40	NA15022	470.00	105	NA21299	209.00	84	NA546306T	585.00	24
NA10343	98.80	41	NA15023	168.00	108	NA223529	192.00	71	NA546307T	744.00	24
NA10358	49.30	57	NA15027	89.60	106,108	NA255002	118.00	97	NA546328T	569.00	24
NA10363	21.30	80	NA15028	28.10	106,107	NA25510	3,507.00	79,101	NA546335T	720.00	24
NA10366	83.90	58,60	NA15029	59.40	97,109	NA255160	2,324.00	100	NA546350A	56,253.00	23
NA10367	207.00	58,60	NA15550	185.00	100	NA25540	31.40	97	NA546350AM	60,585.00	23
NA10403	30.10	85	NA15559	150.00	100	NA25549	29.00	97	NA546366T	615.00	24
NA10404	45.90	85	NA15560	185.00	100	NA256011	224.00	79	NA546367T	814.00	24
NA10405	3.20	56	NA15569	152.00	100	NA256012	336.00	97	NA546510A	4,776.00	26
NA10406	62.10	87	NA15570	63.10	100	NA257102	280.00	108	NA546510AM	5,426.00	27
NA10407	93.20	87	NA16002	701.00	47	NA26640	62.20	98	NA546512A	6,886.00	26
NA10408	131.00	87	NA16060	98.00	45	NA26649	102.00	99	NA546512AM	7,536.00	27
NA10409	213.00	87	NA16069	86.90	45	NA26650	67.30	98	NA546515A	8,832.00	26
NA10419	51.00	85	NA16160	99.10	45	NA26659	115.00	99	NA546515AM	9,482.00	27
NA10419C	59.40	85	NA16169	87.90	45	NA26660	130.00	98	NA546520A	18,060.00	26
NA10425	35.10	13	NA16264	23.30	85	NA26669	126.00	99	NA546520AM	20,610.00	27
NA10426	6.00	13	NA16265	25.70	85	NA267002	140.00	97	NA546525A	27,840.00	26
NA10461	376.00	58	NA16265L	58.70	85	NA267003	25.80	97	NA546525AM	30,390.00	27
NA10467	70.00	68	NA16265LC	74.40	85	NA26710	358.00	101	NA546530A	34,480.00	26
NA10469	60.00	68	NA16266	45.70	85	NA26711	730.00	99	NA546530AM	37,030.00	27
NA10476	216.00	58	NA16369	856.90	59	NA26740	125.00	98	NA546535A	43,350.00	26
NA10478	101.00	94	NA16469	1,087.00	59	NA26749	205.00	99	NA546535AM	45,900.00	27
NA10479	3.00	56	NA17256	1,281.00	47	NA26750	135.00	98	NA546550A	3,150.00	26
NA10481	362.00	98	NA17256HE	1,634.00	47	NA26759	230.00	99	NA546550AM	3,600.00	27
NA10484	24.90	85	NA20540	22.80	84	NA26760	261.00	98	NA546560A	3,351.00	26
NA10485	35.20	85	NA20543	27.70	84	NA26769	251.00	99	NA546560AM	3,801.00	27
NA10486	52.80	85	NA20549	20.10	84	NA29284	68.30	103	NA546580A	4,364.00	26
NA10512	166.00	61	NA20640	23.80	84	NA3140-02	207.00	96	NA546580AM	5,014.00	27
NA10513	37.60	94	NA20640C	37.20	84	NA35001	99.20	110	NA548052A	5,183.00	11
NA10514	123.00	110	NA20646	25.50	84	NA35002	21.10	110	NA548062A	5,573.00	11
NA10520	3,812.00	60,119	NA20647	19.70	84	NA35003	336.00	110	NA548082A	6,743.00	11
NA11304	21.90	74	NA20647C	33.30	84	NA35004	632.00	110	NA548102A	7,130.00	11
NA11305	24.20	74	NA20649	19.70	84	NA35005	632.00	110	NA548120A*	9,961.00	11
NA11306	26.00	74	NA20649C	33.30	84	NA35006	632.00	110	NA548150A*	12,087.00	11
NA11307	28.10	74	NA20650	27.70	84	NA35007	84.20	110	NA548200A	18,754.00	11
NA11308	30.30	74	NA20650C	47.50	84	NA3520-15	1,679.00	110	NA548250A	26,475.00	11
NA11309	61.20	74	NA20653	31.30	84	NA3540-15	1,902.00	110	NA548300A	32,043.00	11
NA11338	86.00	79	NA20656	27.90	84	NA3540-50	5,268.00	110	NA548350A	51,102.00	11
NA12102	42.50	110	NA20656C	61.70	84	NA3560-15	2,574.00	110	NA549052A	6,737.00	11
NA12103	57.30	110	NA20657	23.70	84	NA39588	96.80	13,114	NA549052AM	6,941.00	10
NA12104	91.80	110	NA20657C	43.60	84	NA39589	42.60	13,114	NA549062A	7,247.00	11
NA12112	4.00	111	NA20659	23.70	84	NA39753	58.10	13,21,28,114	NA549062AM	7,451.00	10
NA12113	6.10	111	NA20659C	43.60	84	NA475002	48.10	30	NA549082A	8,764.00	11
NA12114	9.70	113	NA20660	45.80	84	NA502610A	70.00	76	NA549082AM	9,223.00	10
NA12122	29.10	88,111	NA20660C	65.60	84	NA502740A	41.00	17	NA549102A	9,267.00	11
NA12123	36.30	88,111	NA20666	47.90	84	NA503040	47.50	90	NA549102AM	9,726.00	10
NA12124	58.20	89,113	NA20667	41.30	84	NA51059	79.30	90	NA549120A	13,401.00	11
NA12132	51.40	110	NA20667C	61.20	84	NA51069	101.00	90	NA549120AM*	13,401.00	10
NA12133	54.10	110	NA20669	41.30	84	NA52367HL	4,284.00	61	NA549150A	16,162.00	11
NA12134	60.90	110	NA20669C	61.20	84	NA545305	284.00	25	NA549150AM*	16,162.00	10
NA12152	31.10	88,111	NA20763	44.20	84	NA545306	327.00	25	NA549200A	27,974.00	11

Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)	Code	USD	Page(s)
NA551300A	34,788.00	21	NAS10005	269.00	94	R31706	36.30	89,113	Z200532	82.00	39
NA553252	649.00	82	NAS10030	83.90	94	R31981	15.40	85	Z200535	82.00	39
NA553259	637.00	82	NAS14408	3,296.00	94	R39204	4.50	56	Z200537	82.00	39
NA553259-B	491.00	82	NAS14410	3,671.00	94	R39591	35.00	53,57,58	Z200617	147.00	39
NA553362	794.00	82	NAS20025	2,888.00	96	R41298/C	4.90	111	Z200635	139.00	39
NA553362P	519.00	82	NAS20050	3,452.00	96	R41441	52.40	87	Z200637	139.00	39
NA553366	852.00	82	NAS20053	4,394.00	96	R41447	37.80	13	Z200683	93.10	39
NA553369	778.00	82	NAS20080	4,080.00	96	R41660	69.50	86	Z200687	93.10	39
NA553369-B	631.00	82	NAS20082	6,590.00	96	R50005	4.60	87	Z200737	186.00	39
NA553372	919.00	82	NAS20083	5,962.00	96	R50008	9.60	87	Z207411	93.00	39
NA553372P	519.00	82	NAS20120	5,399.00	96	R50047	19.10	87	Z300433	87.40	39
NA553376	1,024.00	82	NAS20122	7,782.00	96	R50048	23.30	87	Z207533*	107.00	39
NA553379	902.00	82	NAS20123	7,093.00	96	R50056	3.50	113	Z207537*	107.00	39
NA553379-B	757.00	82	NAS20124	8,034.00	96	R50057*	4.70	86	Z300043	90.50	39
NA553662	922.00	82	NAS300201P10	17,968.00	95	R50058	1.90	87,111	Z300053	109.00	39
NA553666	980.00	82	NAS300201P8	17,036.00	95	R50060**	22.40	86	Z300411	90.50	39
NA553669	904.00	82	NAS30020-P	9,163.00	95	R50065	4.60	87	Z300412	90.50	39
NA553669-B	759.00	82	NAS30020P10	13,992.00	95	R51838**	50.40	86	Z300413	90.50	39
NA553672	1,049.00	82	NAS30020P8	13,526.00	95	R53003	41.10	87	Z300431	84.90	39
NA553676	1,154.00	82	NAS300401P10	23,471.00	95	R53004	41.10	87	Z300432	84.90	39
NA553679	1,028.00	82	NAS300401P8	22,075.00	95	R53005	47.00	87	Z300512	113.00	39
NA553679-B	881.00	82	NAS30040-P	10,560.00	95	R56142	2.70	28	Z300513	113.00	39
NA570912	3,060.00	78	NAS30040P10	19,421.00	95	R56214	2.80	28,53	Z300515	113.00	39
NA570924	5,814.00	78	NAS30040P8	18,490.00	95	R59119	17.00	28	Z300517	113.00	39
NA570971	667.00	78	NAS300421P10	24,053.00	95	R59681	25.60	28	Z300532	105.00	39
NA570974	1,334.00	78	NAS300421P8	22,657.00	95	R67032	3.00	94,113	Z300533	105.00	39
NA573022	551.00	78	NAS30042-P	11,141.00	95	R69176	26.40	53	Z300535	105.00	39
NA573100	250.00	78	NAS30042P10	20,002.00	95	R69413	10.10	53	Z300617	170.00	39
NA573102	128.00	78	NAS30042P8	19,071.00	95	Z111000	152.00	38	Z300635	158.00	39
NA575002	760.00	78	NAS300601P10	28,795.00	95	Z111900	142.00	38	Z300637	158.00	39
NA59600	208.00	13,21,28	NAS300601P8	26,693.00	95	Z113000	182.00	38	Z300687	118.00	39
NA605010	49.70	105	NAS30060-P	11,490.00	95	Z114000	182.00	38	Z300737	192.00	39
NA61241	11.60	37	NAS30060P10	24,402.00	95	Z115000	182.00	38	Z307433	110.00	39
NA644200	377.00	42	NAS30060P8	23,005.00	95	Z116000	152.00	38	Z307537*	130.00	39
NA644300 3BY	408.00	42	NAS300621P10	29,376.00	95	Z121000	141.00	38	Z40	220.00	37
NA669150	45.60	53	NAS300621P8	27,276.00	95	Z123000	171.00	38	Z40F	249.00	37
NA669250	45.60	53	NAS30062-P	12,073.00	95	Z124000	171.00	38	Z42	240.00	37
NA669450	43.50	53	NAS30062P10	24,985.00	95	Z125000	171.00	38	Z44	214.00	37
NA79701	730.00	109,119	NAS30062P8	23,588.00	95	Z126000	141.00	38	Z44P	296.00	37
NA79702	1,289.00	109,119	NAT417272	119.00	91	Z131000	166.00	38	Z45	234.00	37
NA79703	1,514.00	109,119	NAT523641	96.50	91	Z133000	196.00	38	Z45P	301.00	37
NA79704	1,849.00	109,119	NAT524136	96.50	91	Z136000	166.00	38	Z45PL	330.00	37
NA79705	2,665.00	109	NAT545641	82.10	91	Z141000	155.00	38	Z46	291.00	37
NAC41TT5454	188.00	91	NAT574136	65.40	91	Z143000	185.00	38	Z46P	341.00	37
NAC623641TT	176.00	91	NAT623641	75.20	91	Z144000	185.00	38	Z47	339.00	37
NAC6262TT41	152.00	91	NAT624136	75.20	91	Z145000	185.00	38	Z50	226.00	37
NAC6263TT41	165.00	91	NAT624162	51.00	91	Z146000	155.00	38	Z50F	255.00	37
NAC62TT6241	152.00	91	NAT626241	51.00	91	Z151000	158.00	38	Z54	220.00	37
NAC62TT6341	165.00	91	NAT626262	52.10	91	Z161000	145.00	38	Z54P	302.00	37
NAC72TT6241	181.00	91	NAT626341	64.00	91	Z200041	67.90	39	Z55	240.00	37
NAC72TT7241	211.00	91	NAT626362	65.10	91	Z200042	67.90	39	Z55P	307.00	37
NAL5263	74.40	91	NAT6263TT	106.00	91	Z200043	67.90	39	Z55PL	336.00	37
NAL5736	56.50	91	NAT62TT63	106.00	91	Z200053	87.40	39	Z56	297.00	37
NAL6262	42.10	91	NAT634162	64.00	91	Z200411	67.90	39	Z56P	347.00	37
NAL6263	55.10	91	NAT636262	65.10	91	Z200412	67.90	39	Z57	344.00	37
NAL6273	89.90	91	NAT6362TT	106.00	91	Z200413	67.90	39	ZSR101	172.00	40
NAL6363	68.00	91	NAT724162	80.30	91	Z200431	62.20	39	ZSR103	404.00	40
NAL7262	71.40	91	R11059	6.10	89,94	Z200432	62.20	39	ZSR104	474.00	40
NAL7263	84.50	91	R21180	6.70	97	Z200512	93.10	39	ZSR106	581.00	40
NAL7273	119.00	91	R29326	10.00	102	Z200513	93.10	39	ZVR103	307.00	41
NAS10001	299.00	94	R31495	9.70	94,113	Z200515	93.10	39	ZVR104	366.00	41
NAS10002	150.00	94	R31589	20.80	86,87	Z200517	93.10	39	ZVR106	474.00	41
NAS10004	179.00	94									

LIMITED WARRANTY

Limited Warranty:

Caleffi North America (Caleffi) warrants that all its products sold in accordance with these warranty provisions shall be free from defects in material and workmanship, or other malfunction or failure to perform, under normal use and services. This warranty extends only to persons or organizations that purchase Caleffi products for resale. This warranty is valid for the time listed below from the date of manufacture by product classification listed below:

Standard Components	2 years
Switching Zone Relays	3 years
Switching Relay & Valve*	5 years
Storage Tank and SolarFlex™	6 years
Solar Collectors	10 years

*(Z-one™ ZVR series relay and Z-one™ zone valve installed together)

Caleffi's sole obligation hereunder shall be, at its option, to issue credit, repair or replace any component which is proved to be defective. This limited warranty does not cover the cost of transportation or labor charges, including installation and removal, unless such charges are authorized in writing in advance by Caleffi. The solar heat transfer fluid, and maintenance schedule, must be per Caleffi specification. Specifically excluded from this warranty are glass breakage and the effects of frost or acts of God (force majeure) responsible for system or component malfunction. Caleffi is not responsible for malfunction resulting from any unauthorized alterations made to any Caleffi system components. Caleffi assumes no responsibility for damage to any system component caused by neglect, abuse, faulty installation, misuse, handling or cause not in Caleffi control or not an inherent defect. Caleffi is not liable for consequential damage or expenses, the total liability shall be limited to replacement and repair as stated above.

Disclaimer of Warranties:

Caleffi North America (Caleffi) disclaims any warranty not provided herein including the implied warranty of merchantability and implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose. It is expressly understood that Caleffi is not responsible for any consequential or other damages that may arise from using Caleffi system components. Damage resulting from water freezing does not constitute a defect in material or workmanship, and shall not be covered by this warranty. Caleffi disclaims any statutory or implied warranty of habitability. Caleffi further disclaims any responsibility for losses, expenses, inconveniences, special, indirect, secondary, incidental, or consequential damages arising from ownership or use of the articles sold hereunder. There are no warranties which extend beyond the face hereof.

Low Lead Notice:

Products identified as "Low Lead" comply with the "Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act" an amendment to the "Safe Drinking Water Act" (SDWA) Section 1417. Products not specifically identified as "Low Lead" do not comply with SDWA Section 141, are intended for hydronic heating & cooling applications, and not intended for plumbing systems.

Suggested List Price
Effective March 1, 2018
Canceling All Prior Issues
specifications and prices are subject to change without notice

Caleffi North America, Inc.
3883 W. Milwaukee Road • Milwaukee, WI 53208
Tel: 414.238.2360 • Fax: 414.238.2366
sales@caleffi.com • www.caleffi.com

SKU: 18-001